

## EXERCISE 1(A)

### INDEFINITE INTEGRATION

1  $\int \sin^2(x/2) dx$  equals-

(A)  $\frac{1}{2} (x + \sin x) + c$

(B)  $\frac{1}{2} (x + \cos x) + c$

(C)  $\frac{1}{2} (x - \sin x) + c$

(D) None of these

Sol. Here  $I = \int \frac{1 - \cos x}{2} dx = \frac{1}{2} (x - \sin x) + c$

Ans. [C]

2  $\int \cot^2 x dx$  equals -

(A)  $-\sec x + x + c$

(B)  $-\cot x - x + c$

(C)  $-\sin x + x + c$

(D) None of these

Sol.  $\int (\operatorname{cosec}^2 x - 1) dx = -\cot x - x + c$

Ans. [B]

3  $\int \frac{5x+7}{x} dx$  equals-

(A)  $5x + 7 \log x$

(B)  $7x + 5 \log x + c$

(C)  $5x + 7 \log x + c$

(D) None of these

Sol.  $\int \frac{5x+7}{x} dx = \int \left( \frac{5x}{x} + \frac{7}{x} \right) dx$

$$= \int 5 dx + \int \frac{7}{x} = 5 \int 1 dx + 7 \int \frac{1}{x} dx = 5x + 7 \log x + c \quad \text{Ans. [C]}$$

4  $\int \left( x - \frac{1}{x} \right)^3 dx, (x > 0)$  equals-

(A)  $\frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{3}{2}x^2 + 3 \log x + \frac{1}{2x^2} + c$

(B)  $\frac{x^4}{3} - \frac{3}{2}x^2 + 3 \log x + \frac{1}{2x^2} + c$

(C)  $\frac{x^4}{4} + 3 \log x + \frac{1}{2x^2} + c$

(D) None of these

Sol.  $\int \left( x - \frac{1}{x} \right)^3 dx$

$$= \int \left( x^3 - 3x^2 \cdot \frac{1}{x} + 3x \cdot \frac{1}{x^2} - \frac{1}{x^3} \right) dx$$

$$[\because (a-b)^3 = (a^3 - 3a^2b + 3ab^2 - b^3)]$$

$$= \int \left( x^3 - 3x + \frac{3}{x} - \frac{1}{x^3} \right) dx$$

$$= \int x^3 dx - 3 \int x dx + 3 \int \frac{1}{x} dx - \int \frac{1}{x^3} dx = \frac{x^{3+1}}{3+1} - 3 \cdot \frac{x^{1+1}}{1+1} + 3 \log x - \frac{x^{-3+1}}{-3+1} + c$$

$$= \frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{3}{2}x^2 + 3 \log x + \frac{1}{2x^2} + c$$

Ans. [B]

5 The value of  $\int \left( \frac{6}{1+x^2} + 10^x \right) dx$  is -

(A)  $6 \tan^{-1} x + 10^x \log_e 10 + c$

(B)  $6 \tan^{-1} x + \frac{10^x}{\log_e 10} + c$

(C)  $3 \tan^{-1} x + \frac{10^x}{\log_e 10} + c$

(D) None of these

**Sol.**  $\int \left( \frac{6}{1+x^2} + 10^x \right) dx$

$= 6 \int \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx + \int 10^x dx = 6 \tan^{-1} x + \frac{10^x}{\log_e 10} + C$  **Ans. [B]**

6  $\int (\tan x + \cot x)^2 dx$  is equal to-

(A)  $\tan x - \cot x + c$

(B)  $\tan x + \cot x + c$

(C)  $\cot x - \tan x + c$

(D) None of these

**Sol.**  $I = \int (\tan^2 x + \cot^2 x + 2) dx$

$= \int (\sec^2 x + \operatorname{cosec}^2 x) dx$

$= \tan x - \cot x + c$  **Ans. [A]**

7  $\int \sin 2x \sin 3x dx$  equals-

(A)  $\frac{1}{2} (\sin x - \sin 5x) + c$

(B)  $\frac{1}{10} (\sin x - \sin 5x) + c$

(C)  $\frac{1}{10} (5 \sin x - \sin 5x) + c$

(D) None of these

**Sol.**  $I = \frac{1}{2} \int [\cos(-x) - \cos 5x] dx$

$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \sin x - \frac{\sin 5x}{5} \right] + c$

$= \frac{1}{10} [5 \sin x - \sin 5x] + c$  **Ans. [C]**

8  $\int \frac{x^2}{x^2-1} dx$  equals-

(A)  $x + \log \sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x+1}} + c$

(B)  $x + \log \sqrt{\frac{x+1}{x-1}} + c$

(C)  $x + \log \left( \frac{x-1}{x+1} \right) + c$

(D)  $x + \log \left( \frac{x+1}{x-1} \right) + c$

**Sol.**  $\int \frac{x^2-1+1}{x^2-1} dx$

$= \int \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x^2-1} \right) dx = x + \frac{1}{2} \log \left( \frac{x-1}{x+1} \right) + c$

$= x + \log \sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x+1}} + c$  **Ans. [A]**

9  $\int \frac{x^5}{\sqrt{1+x^3}} dx$  equals-

- (A)  $\frac{2}{9}(x^3 - 2)\sqrt{1+x^3} + c$  (B)  $\frac{2}{9}(x^3 + 2)\sqrt{1+x^3} + c$   
 (C)  $(x^3 + 2)\sqrt{1+x^3} + c$  (D) None of these

**Sol.** Put  $1 + x^3 = t^2 \Rightarrow 3x^2 dx = 2 t dt$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore I &= \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{1+x^3}} (x^2 dx) = \frac{2}{3} \int (t^2 - 1) dt \\ &= \frac{2}{3} \left[ \frac{t^3}{3} - t \right] + c \\ &= \frac{2}{3} \left[ \frac{1}{3}(1+x^3)^{3/2} - \sqrt{1+x^3} \right] + c \\ &= \frac{2}{9} \sqrt{1+x^3} (1+x^3 - 3) + c \\ &= \frac{2}{9}(x^3 - 2)\sqrt{1+x^3} + c \end{aligned} \quad \text{Ans. [A]}$$

10  $\int \frac{1}{x \log x} dx$  is equal to-

- (A)  $\log(x \log x) + c$  (B)  $\log(\log x + x) + c$   
 (C)  $\log x + c$  (D)  $\log(\log x) + c$

**Sol.**  $\int \frac{1}{x \log x} dx = \int \frac{1}{x} \cdot \frac{1}{\log x} dx$

put  $\log x = t, \frac{1}{x} dx = dt$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int \frac{1}{x} \cdot \frac{1}{\log x} dx &= \int \frac{1}{t} dt \\ \therefore \int \frac{1}{t} dt &= \log t + c = \log(\log x) + c \\ &\text{(putting the value of } t = \log x) \end{aligned} \quad \text{Ans. [D]}$$

11  $\int \sec^2 x \cos(\tan x) dx$  equals-

- (A)  $\sin(\cos x) + c$  (B)  $\sin(\tan x) + c$   
 (C)  $\operatorname{cosec}(\tan x) + c$  (D) None of these

**Sol.** Let  $\tan x = t$ , then  $\sec^2 x dx = dt$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore I &= \int \cos t dt = \sin t + c \\ &= \sin(\tan x) + c \end{aligned} \quad \text{Ans. [B]}$$

12  $\int \tan^n x \sec^2 x dx$  equals-

- (A)  $\frac{\tan^{n-1} x}{n-1} + c$  (B)  $\frac{\tan^{n-1} x}{n+1} + c$   
 (C)  $\tan^{n+1} x + c$  (D) None of these

**Sol.**  $\int \tan^n x \sec^2 x dx$   
 putting  $\tan x = t, \sec^2 x dx = dt$

$$\int \tan^n x \sec^2 x \, dx = \int t^n \, dt = \frac{\tan^{n+1}}{n+1} + c$$

$$= \frac{(\tan x)^{n+1}}{n+1} + c$$

**Ans.[B]**

**13**  $\int \frac{\sin 2x}{1 + \cos^4 x} \, dx$  is equal to-

- (A)  $\cos^{-1}(\cos^2 x) + c$   
 (C)  $\cot^{-1}(\cos^2 x) + c$

- (B)  $\sin^{-1}(\cos^2 x) + c$   
 (D) None of these

**Sol.** Here differential coefficient of  $\cos^2 x$  is  $-\sin 2x$   
 Let  $\cos^2 x = t$   
 $\therefore 2 \cos x (-\sin x) \, dx = dt$   
 or  $\sin 2x \, dx = -dt$

$$\therefore \int \frac{\sin 2x}{1 + \cos^4 x} \, dx = \int \frac{-dt}{1 + t^2}$$

$$= \cot^{-1} t + c$$

$$= \cot^{-1}(\cos^2 x) + c$$

**Ans.[C]**

**14**  $\int \frac{be^x}{\sqrt{a+be^x}} \, dx$  equals-

- (A)  $\frac{2}{b} \sqrt{a+be^x} + c$   
 (C)  $2 \sqrt{a+be^x} + c$

- (B)  $\frac{1}{b} \cdot \sqrt{a+be^x} + c$   
 (D) None of these

**Sol.**  $\int \frac{be^x}{\sqrt{a+be^x}} \, dx$ , putting  $a + be^x = t$   
 $be^x \, dx = dt$

$$\therefore \int \frac{be^x}{\sqrt{a+be^x}} \, dx = \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t}} = 2\sqrt{t} + c$$

$$= 2\sqrt{a+be^x} + c$$

**Ans.[C]**

**15**  $\int \sqrt{\frac{1+\cos x}{1-\cos x}} \, dx$  equals-

- (A)  $\log \cos \left(\frac{x}{2}\right) + c$   
 (C)  $2 \log \sec \left(\frac{x}{2}\right) + c$

- (B)  $2 \log \sin \left(\frac{x}{2}\right) + c$   
 (D) None of these

**Sol.**  $I = \int \sqrt{\frac{1+\cos x}{1-\cos x}} \, dx$

$$= \int \sqrt{\frac{2 \cos^2(x/2)}{2 \sin^2(x/2)}} \, dx$$

$$= \int \cot \left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \, dx$$

$$= 2 \log \sin \left(\frac{x}{2}\right) + c$$

**Ans.[B]**

16  $\int \frac{\sqrt{\tan x}}{\sin x \cos x} dx$  equals-

(A)  $2\sqrt{\sec x} + c$

(B)  $2\sqrt{\tan x} + c$

(C)  $2/\sqrt{\tan x} + c$

(D)  $2/\sqrt{\sec x} + c$

Sol.  $I = \int \frac{\sqrt{\tan x}}{\tan x} \sec^2 x dx$

$$= \int \frac{\sec^2 x}{\sqrt{\tan x}} dx = 2\sqrt{\tan x} + c$$

Ans. [B]

17  $\int \sin^5 x \cdot \cos^3 x dx$  is equal to-

(A)  $\frac{\sin^6 x}{6} - \frac{\sin^8 x}{8} + c$

(B)  $\frac{\cos^6 x}{6} - \frac{\cos^8 x}{8} + c$

(C)  $\frac{\cos^6 x}{6} - \frac{\sin^8 x}{8} + c$

(D) None of these

Sol.  $\int \sin^5 x \cdot \cos^3 x dx$

Assumed that  $\sin x = t$

$\therefore \cos x dx = dt$

$$= \int t^5(1-t^2) dt = \int (t^5 - t^7) dt$$

$$= \frac{t^6}{6} - \frac{t^8}{8} + c = \frac{\sin^6 x}{6} - \frac{\sin^8 x}{8} + c$$

Ans. [A]

18  $\int \frac{x^2}{1+x^6} dx$  is equal to-

(A)  $\tan^{-1} x^3 + c$

(B)  $\tan^{-1} x^2 + c$

(C)  $\frac{1}{3} \tan^{-1} x^3 + c$

(D)  $3 \tan^{-1} x^3 + c$

Sol. Put  $x^3 = t \Rightarrow x^2 dx = \frac{1}{3} dt$

$$\therefore I = \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{dt}{1+t^2} = \frac{1}{3} \tan^{-1} x^3 + c$$

Ans. [C]

19  $\int \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}} dx$  equals-

(A)  $\sin^{-1} x + \sqrt{1-x^2} + c$

(B)  $\sin^{-1} x + \sqrt{x^2-1} + c$

(C)  $\sin^{-1} x - \sqrt{1-x^2} + c$

(D)  $\sin^{-1} x - \sqrt{x^2-1} + c$

Sol.  $I = \int \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}} dx$

$$= \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{-2x dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$= \sin^{-1} x - \sqrt{1-x^2} + c$$

Ans. [C]

20 The primitive of  $\log x$  will be-

- (A)  $x \log (e+x)+c$  (B)  $x \log \left(\frac{e}{x}\right)+c$   
 (C)  $x \log \left(\frac{x}{e}\right)+c$  (D)  $x \log (ex)+c$

**Sol.**  $\int \log x dx = \int \log x \cdot 1 dx$   
 [Integrating by parts, taking  $\log x$  as first part and 1 as second part]

$$= (\log x) \cdot x - \int \left\{ \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} \right\} \cdot x dx$$

$$= x \log x - \int \frac{1}{x} \cdot x dx = (x \log x - x) + c$$

$$= x (\log x - 1) + c = \log \left(\frac{x}{e}\right) + c$$

**Ans. [C]**

21  $\int x \tan^{-1} x$  is equal to-

- (A)  $\frac{1}{2}(x^2+1) \tan^{-1} x - x + c$  (B)  $\frac{1}{2}(x^2+1) \tan^{-1} x + x + c$   
 (C)  $\frac{1}{2}(x^2+1) \tan^{-1} x - \frac{1}{2}x + c$  (D)  $\frac{1}{2}(x^2-1) \tan^{-1} x - \frac{1}{2}x + c$

**Sol.** Integrating by parts taking  $x$  as second part

$$I = \frac{x^2}{2} \tan^{-1} x - \int \frac{1}{1+x^2} \cdot \frac{x^2}{2} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} x^2 \tan^{-1} x - \frac{1}{2} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{1-x^2} \right) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} x^2 \tan^{-1} x - \frac{1}{2} x + \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} x + c$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (x^2+1) \tan^{-1} x - \frac{1}{2} x + c$$

**Ans. [C]**

22  $\int \sin (\log x) dx$  equals-

- (A)  $\frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} \sin \left(\log x + \frac{\pi}{8}\right) + c$  (B)  $\frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} \sin \left(\log x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) + c$   
 (C)  $\frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} \cos \left(\log x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) + c$  (D) None of these

**Sol.**  $\int \sin (\log x) dx$ , assumed that  $x = e^t$

$$\therefore dx = e^t dt$$

$$= \int \sin t \cdot e^t \cdot dt$$

$$= \frac{e^t}{\sqrt{1+1}} \sin(t - \tan^{-1} 1) + c$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \sin (\log x) dx$$

$$= \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} \sin \left(\log x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) + c$$

**Ans. [B]**

23  $\int \frac{\sqrt{x}-\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{x+a}} dx$  equals-

(A)  $\sqrt{x^2+ax} - 2\sqrt{ax+a^2} - a \cosh^{-1} \left( \sqrt{\frac{x+a}{a}} \right) + c$

(B)  $\sqrt{x^2+ax} + \sqrt{ax+a^2} - a \cosh^{-1} \left( \sqrt{\frac{x+a}{a}} \right) + c$

(C)  $\sqrt{x^2+ax} - 2\sqrt{ax+a^2} + a \cosh^{-1} \left( \sqrt{\frac{x+a}{a}} \right) + c$

(D) None of these

**Sol.** Let  $x = a \tan^2 \theta \Rightarrow dx = 2a \tan \theta \sec^2 \theta d\theta$

$$\therefore I = \int \frac{\sqrt{a}(\tan \theta - 1) \cdot 2a \tan \theta \sec^2 \theta}{\sqrt{a} \sec \theta} d\theta$$

$$= 2a \left[ \int \tan^2 \theta \sec \theta d\theta - \int \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta \right]$$

$$= 2a \left[ \int \sqrt{\sec^2 \theta - 1} \tan \theta \sec \theta d\theta - \sec \theta \right] = 2a \int \sqrt{t^2 - 1} dt - 2a \sec \theta + c \quad [\text{Where } \sec \theta = t]$$

$$= 2a \left[ \frac{t}{2} \sqrt{t^2 - 1} - \frac{1}{2} \cosh^{-1}(t) \right] - 2a \sqrt{\frac{a+x}{a}} + c$$

$$= a \sqrt{\frac{x+a}{a} \cdot \frac{x}{a}} - a \cosh^{-1} \left( \sqrt{\frac{x+a}{a}} \right) - 2\sqrt{ax+a^2} + c$$

$$= \sqrt{x^2+ax} - 2\sqrt{ax+a^2} - a \cosh^{-1} \left( \sqrt{\frac{x+a}{a}} \right) + c$$

**Ans. [A]**

24  $\int x^3 (\log x)^2 dx$  equals-

(A)  $\frac{1}{32} x^4 [8 (\log x)^2 - 4 \log x + 1] + c$       (B)  $\frac{1}{32} x^4 [8 (\log x)^2 - 4 \log x - 1] + c$

(C)  $\frac{1}{32} x^4 [8 (\log x)^2 + 4 \log x + 1] + c$       (D) None of these

**Sol.** Integrating by parts taking  $x^3$  as second part

$$I = \frac{1}{4} x^4 (\log x)^2 - \frac{1}{2} \int x^3 \log x dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} x^4 (\log x)^2 - \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{4} x^4 \log x - \frac{1}{16} x^4 \right) + c$$

$$= \frac{1}{32} x^4 [8 (\log x)^2 - 4 \log x + 1] + c$$

**Ans. [A]**

25 The value of  $\int x \sec x \tan x dx$  is-

(A)  $x \sec x + \log (\sec x + \tan x) + c$

(B)  $x \sec x - \log (\sec x - \tan x) + c$

(C)  $x \sec x + \log (\sec x - \tan x) + c$

(D) None of the above

**Sol.**  $\int x \cdot (\sec x \tan x) dx$

$$= (x \cdot \sec x) - \int (1 \cdot \sec x) dx$$

(Integrating by parts, taking x as first function)

$$= x \sec x - \log (\sec x + \tan x) + c$$

$$= x \sec x - \log \left\{ (\sec x + \tan x) \frac{\sec x - \tan x}{\sec x - \tan x} \right\} + c$$

$$= x \sec x - \log \left( \frac{\sec^2 x - \tan^2 x}{\sec x - \tan x} \right) + c$$

$$= x \sec x + \log (\sec x - \tan x) + c$$

**Ans. [C]**

**26**  $\int \frac{\sin^{-1} \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{1-x}} dx$  equals-

(A)  $2[\sqrt{x} - \sqrt{1-x} \sin^{-1} \sqrt{x}] + c$

(B)  $2[\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{1-x} \sin^{-1} \sqrt{x}] + c$

(C)  $[\sqrt{x} - \sqrt{1-x} \sin^{-1} \sqrt{x}] + c$

(D) None of these

**Sol.** Let  $x = \sin^2 t$ , then

$$dx = 2 \sin t \cos t dt$$

$$\therefore I = \int \frac{t}{\cos t} \cdot 2 \sin t \cos t dt$$

$$= 2 \int t \sin t dt$$

$$= 2 [-t \cos t + \sin t] + c = 2[\sqrt{x} - \sqrt{1-x} \sin^{-1} \sqrt{x}] + c$$

**Ans. [A]**

**27**  $\int e^x \frac{x-1}{(x+1)^3} dx$  equals-

(A)  $-\frac{e^x}{x+1} + c$

(B)  $\frac{e^x}{x+1} + c$

(C)  $\frac{e^x}{(x+1)^2} + c$

(D)  $-\frac{e^x}{(x+1)^2} + c$

**Sol.**  $I = \int e^x \left[ \frac{x+1-2}{(x+1)^3} \right] dx$

$$= \int e^x \left( \frac{1}{(x+1)^2} - \frac{2}{(x+1)^3} \right) dx$$

Thus the given integral is of the form

$$= \int e^x \{f(x) + f'(x)\} dx$$

$$\therefore I = e^x f(x) = \frac{e^x}{(x+1)^2} + c$$

**Ans.[C]**

**28**  $\int \sec^3 \theta d\theta$  is equal to-

(A)  $\frac{1}{2} [\tan \theta \sec \theta + \log (\tan \theta + \sec \theta)] + c$

(B)  $\frac{1}{2} \tan \theta \sec \theta + \log (\tan \theta + \sec \theta) + c$



$$(C) \frac{1}{2} [\tan \theta \sec \theta - \log (\tan \theta + \sec \theta)] + c$$

(D) None of these

**Sol.**  $I = \int \sec \theta \sec^2 \theta \cdot d\theta$

$$= \int \sqrt{\tan^2 \theta + 1} \sec^2 \theta d\theta$$
$$= \int \sqrt{t^2 + 1} dt, \text{ where } t = \tan \theta$$
$$= \frac{t}{2} \sqrt{t^2 + 1} + \frac{1}{2} \log (t + \sqrt{t^2 + 1}) + c$$
$$= \frac{1}{2} [\tan \theta \sec \theta + \log (\tan \theta + \sec \theta)] + c$$

**Ans. [A]**

**29**  $\int \frac{\cos x + x \sin x}{x(x + \cos x)} dx$  is equal to-

(A)  $\log \{x(x + \cos x)\} + c$

(B)  $\log \left( \frac{x}{x + \cos x} \right) + c$

(C)  $\log \left( \frac{x + \cos x}{x + \cos x} \right) + c$

(D) None of these

**Sol.**  $I = \int \frac{(x + \cos x) - x + x \sin x}{x(x + \cos x)} dx$

$$= \int \frac{1}{x} dx - \int \frac{1 - \sin x}{x + \cos x} dx$$
$$= \log x - \log (x + \cos x) + c$$
$$= \log \left( \frac{x}{x + \cos x} \right) + c$$

**Ans. [B]**

**30**  $\int \sqrt{\sec x - 1} dx$  is equal to-

(A)  $2 \sin^{-1} (\sqrt{2} \cos x/2) + c$

(B)  $-2 \sinh^{-1} (\sqrt{2} \cos x/2) + c$

(C)  $-2 \cosh^{-1} (\sqrt{2} \cos x/2) + c$

(D) None of these

**Sol.**  $I = \int \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos x}{\cos x}} dx$

$$= \int \frac{\sqrt{2} \sin x/2}{\sqrt{2 \cos^2 x/2 - 1}} dx$$
$$= -2 \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t^2 - 1}} \text{ where } t = \sqrt{2} \cos x/2$$
$$= -2 \cosh^{-1} t + c$$
$$= -2 \cosh^{-1} (\sqrt{2} \cos x/2) + c$$

**Ans. [C]**

**31**  $\int \frac{x^2 + 1}{(x-1)(x-2)} dx$  equals-

(A)  $\log \left[ \frac{(x-2)^5}{(x-1)^2} \right] + c$

(B)  $x + \log \left[ \frac{(x-2)^5}{(x-1)^2} \right] + c$

$$(C) x + \log \left[ \frac{(x-1)^5}{(x-2)^5} \right] + c$$

(D) None of these

**Sol.** Here since the highest powers of  $x$  in Num<sup>r</sup> and Den<sup>r</sup> are equal and coefficients of  $x^2$  are also equal,

$$\text{therefore } \frac{x^2+1}{(x-1)(x-2)} \equiv 1 + \frac{A}{x-1} + \frac{B}{x-2}$$

On solving we get  $A = -2$ ,  $B = 5$

$$\text{Thus } \frac{x^2+1}{(x-1)(x-2)} \equiv 1 - \frac{2}{x-1} + \frac{5}{x-2}$$

The above method is used to obtain the value of constant corresponding to non repeated linear factor in the Den<sup>r</sup>.

$$\text{Now } I = \left( 1 - \frac{2}{x-1} + \frac{5}{x-2} \right) dx$$

$$= x - 2 \log(x-1) + 5 \log(x-2) + c$$

$$= x + \log \left[ \frac{(x-2)^5}{(x-1)^2} \right] + c$$

**Ans.[B]**

**32** The value of  $\int \frac{x^2 dx}{(x^2+a^2)(x^2+b^2)}$  is-

$$(A) \frac{1}{b^2-a^2} \left[ b \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{b} - a \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{a} \right] + c$$

$$(B) \frac{1}{b^2-a^2} \left[ a \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{b} - b \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{a} \right] + c$$

$$(C) \frac{1}{b^2-a^2} \left[ b \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{b} + a \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{a} \right] + c$$

(D) None of these

**Sol.** Putting  $x^2 = y$  in integrand, we obtain

$$\frac{y}{(y+a^2)(y+b^2)} = \frac{1}{b^2-a^2} \left[ \frac{b^2}{y+b^2} - \frac{a^2}{y+a^2} \right]$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{1}{b^2-a^2} \cdot \left[ \int \frac{b^2}{x^2+b^2} dx - \int \frac{a^2}{x^2+a^2} dx \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{b^2-a^2} \left[ b \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{b} - a \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{a} \right] + c$$

**Ans.[A]**

**33**  $\int \frac{dx}{3x^2+2x+1}$  equals-

$$(A) \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{3x+1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + c$$

$$(B) \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{3x+1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + c$$

$$(C) \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \cot^{-1} \left( \frac{3x+1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + c$$

(D) None of these

**Sol.**  $I = \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{dx}{x^2 + \frac{2}{3}x + \frac{1}{3}}$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{dx}{\left(x + \frac{1}{3}\right)^2 + \frac{2}{9}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{3}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} + \left( \frac{x + \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)}{\sqrt{2}/3} \right) c$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{3x+1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + c$$

**Ans.[A]**

**34**  $\int \sqrt{1+x-2x^2} dx$  equals-

(A)  $\frac{1}{8}(4x-1)\sqrt{1+x-2x^2} + \frac{9\sqrt{2}}{32} \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{4x-1}{3} \right) + c$

(B)  $\frac{1}{8}(4x+1)\sqrt{1+x-2x^2} - \frac{9\sqrt{2}}{32} \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{4x-1}{3} \right) + c$

(C)  $\frac{1}{8}(4x-1)\sqrt{1+x-2x^2} + \frac{9\sqrt{2}}{32} \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{4x-1}{3} \right) + c$

(D) None of these

**Sol.**  $I = \sqrt{2} \int \sqrt{\frac{1}{2} - \left(x^2 - \frac{x}{2}\right)} dx$

$$= \sqrt{2} \int \sqrt{\left\{ \frac{9}{16} - \left(x - \frac{1}{4}\right)^2 \right\}} dx$$

$$= \sqrt{2} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left(x - \frac{1}{4}\right) \sqrt{\left\{ \frac{9}{16} - \left(x - \frac{1}{4}\right)^2 \right\}} \right.$$

$$\left. + \frac{9}{32} \sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{4}{3} \left(x - \frac{1}{4}\right) \right\} \right] + c$$

$$= \frac{1}{8}(4x-1)\sqrt{1+x-2x^2} + \frac{9\sqrt{2}}{32} \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{4x-1}{3} \right) + c$$

**Ans. [A]**

**35**  $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{3-5x-x^2}}$  equals-

(A)  $\sin^{-1} \left( \frac{2x+5}{\sqrt{37}} \right) + c$

(B)  $\cos^{-1} \left( \frac{2x+5}{\sqrt{37}} \right) + c$

(C)  $\sin^{-1} (2x+5) + c$

(D) None of these

**Sol.**  $I = \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{\frac{37}{4} - \left(x + \frac{5}{2}\right)^2}}$

$$= \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{x+5/2}{\sqrt{37/2}} \right) + c = \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{2x+5}{\sqrt{37}} \right) + c$$

**Ans. [A]**

**36**  $\int \sqrt{e^{2x}-1} dx$  is equal to-

(A)  $\sqrt{e^{2x}-1} + \sec^{-1} e^{2x} + c$

(B)  $\sqrt{e^{2x}-1} - \sec^{-1} e^{2x} + c$

(C)  $\sqrt{e^{2x}-1} - \sec^{-1} e^x + c$

(D) None of these

**Sol.**  $\int \frac{e^{2x}-1}{\sqrt{e^{2x}-1}} dx$   
 $= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2e^{2x}}{\sqrt{e^{2x}-1}} dx - \int \frac{e^x}{e^x \sqrt{e^{2x}-1}} dx$   
 $= \sqrt{e^{2x}-1} - \sec^{-1} e^x + c$

**Ans.[C]**

**37**  $\int \sqrt{\frac{e^x+a}{e^x-a}} dx$  is equal to-

(A)  $\cos h^{-1} \left( \frac{e^x}{a} \right) + \sec^{-1} \left( \frac{e^x}{a} \right) + c$

(B)  $\sin h^{-1} \left( \frac{e^x}{a} \right) + \sec^{-1} \left( \frac{e^x}{a} \right) + c$

(C)  $\tan h^{-1} \left( \frac{e^x}{a} \right) + \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{e^x}{a} \right) + c$

(D) None of these

**Sol.**  $\int \frac{e^x+a}{\sqrt{e^{2x}-a^2}} dx$   
 $= \int \frac{e^x}{\sqrt{e^{2x}-a^2}} dx + a \int \frac{e^x}{e^x \sqrt{e^{2x}-a^2}} dx$   
 $= \cosh^{-1} \left( \frac{e^x}{a} \right) + \sec^{-1} \left( \frac{e^x}{a} \right) + c$

**Ans.[A]**

**38**  $\int \frac{dx}{4 \sin^2 x + 4 \sin x \cos x + 5 \cos^2 x}$  is equal to-

(A)  $\tan^{-1} \left( \tan x + \frac{1}{2} \right) + c$

(B)  $\frac{1}{4} \tan^{-1} \left( \tan x + \frac{1}{2} \right) + c$

(C)  $4 \tan^{-1} \left( \tan x + \frac{1}{2} \right) + c$

(D) None of these

**Sol.** After dividing by  $\cos^2 x$  to numerator and denominator of integration

$I = \int \frac{\sec^2 x dx}{4 \tan^2 x + 4 \tan x + 5}$   
 $= \int \frac{\sec^2 x dx}{(2 \tan x + 1)^2 + 4}$   
 $= \frac{1}{2.2} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2 \tan x + 1}{2} \right) + c$

**Ans. [B]**

**39**  $\int \left( \frac{1-x}{1+x} \right)^2 dx$  is equal to-

(A)  $x - 4 \log(x+1) + \frac{4}{x+1} + c$

(B)  $x - \log(x+1) + \frac{4}{x+1} + c$

(C)  $x - 4 \log(x+1) - \frac{4}{x+1} + c$

(D)  $x + \log(x+1) - \frac{4}{x+1} + c$

**Sol.**  $\int \frac{[2-(x+1)]^2}{(x+1)^2} dx$

$$= \int \left[ \frac{4}{(x+1)^2} - \frac{4}{x+1} + 1 \right] dx$$

$$= -\frac{4}{x+1} - 4 \log(x+1) + x + c$$

**Ans. [C]**

**40**  $\int \frac{e^x}{e^{2x} + 5e^x + 6}$  equals-

(A)  $\log \left( \frac{e^x + 3}{e^x + 2} \right) + c$

(B)  $\log \left( \frac{e^x + 2}{e^x + 3} \right) + c$

(C)  $\frac{1}{2} \log \left( \frac{e^x + 2}{e^x + 3} \right) + c$

(D) None of these

**Sol.** Put  $e^x = t \Rightarrow e^x dx = dt$

$$\therefore I = \int \frac{dt}{t^2 + 5t + 6} = \int \frac{dt}{(t+2)(t+3)}$$

$$= \int \left( \frac{1}{t+2} - \frac{1}{t+3} \right) dt$$

$$= \log \left( \frac{t+2}{t+3} \right) + c = \log \left( \frac{e^x + 2}{e^x + 3} \right) + c$$

**Ans. [B]**

**41**  $\int \frac{dx}{x + \sqrt{x}}$  equals-

(A)  $2 \log(\sqrt{x} - 1) + c$

(B)  $2 \log(\sqrt{x} + 1) + c$

(C)  $\tan^{-1} x + c$

(D) None of these

**Sol.**  $I = \int \frac{dx}{x + \sqrt{x}}$

$$= \int \frac{2t dt}{t^2 + t} \text{ where } t^2 = x$$

$$= 2 \int \frac{dt}{t+1} = 2 \log(\sqrt{x} + 1) + c$$

**Ans. [B]**

**42**  $I = \int \frac{4e^x + 6e^{-x}}{9e^x - 4e^{-x}}$  dx is equal to-

(A)  $\frac{19}{36}x + \frac{35}{36} \log(9e^x - 4e^{-x}) + c$

(B)  $-\frac{19}{36}x + \frac{35}{36} \log(9e^x - 4e^{-x}) + c$

(C)  $\frac{1}{36}x + \frac{1}{36} \log(9e^x - 4e^{-x}) + c$

(D) None of these

**Sol.** Suppose  $4e^x + 6e^{-x} = A(9e^x - 4e^{-x}) + B(9e^x + 4e^{-x})$

By comparing  $4 = 9A + 9B$ ,

$6 = -4A + 4B$

or  $A + B = \frac{4}{9}$ ,  $-A + B = \frac{3}{2}$

After solving  $A = -\frac{19}{36}$ ,  $B = \frac{35}{36}$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore I &= \int \left[ -\frac{19}{36} + \frac{35}{36} \left( \frac{9e^x + 4e^{-x}}{9e^x - 4e^{-x}} \right) \right] dx \\ &= -\frac{19}{36}x + \frac{35}{36} \log(9e^x - 4e^{-x}) + c \end{aligned}$$

Ans.[B]

## DEFINITE INTEGRATION

43  $\int_0^{\pi/2} |\sin x - \cos x| dx$  equals-

- (A)  $2\sqrt{2}$  (B)  $2(\sqrt{2} + 1)$   
 (C)  $2(\sqrt{2} - 1)$  (D) 0

Sol.  $\therefore |\sin x - \cos x|$

$$= \begin{cases} -(\sin x - \cos x), & 0 < x < \pi/4 \\ (\sin x - \cos x), & \pi/4 < x < \pi/2 \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore I = \int_0^{\pi/4} -(\sin x - \cos x) dx + \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} (\sin x - \cos x) dx$$

$$= [\cos x + \sin x]_0^{\pi/4} + [-\cos x - \sin x]_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - 1 - 1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$= 2\sqrt{2} - 2$$

Ans.[C]

44 The value of  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\int_0^x \cos t^2 dt}{x}$  is-

- (A) 0 (B) 1  
 (C) -1 (D) None of these

Sol. Let  $f(x) = \int_0^x \cos t^2 dt$  and  $g(x) = x$ ,

then  $f(0) = g(0) = 0$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f'(x)}{g'(x)}$$

$$\therefore \text{Given limit} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos x^2 \cdot 1 - \cos 0 \cdot 0}{1}$$

$$\left[ \text{since } \frac{d}{dx} \int_{\phi(x)}^{\psi(x)} f(t) dt = \int_{\phi(x)}^{\psi(x)} \frac{d}{dx} (f(t)) dt \right. \\ \left. = f(\psi(x))\psi'(x) - f(\phi(x))\phi'(x) \right]$$

$\therefore$  Given limit  
 $= \cos 0 = 1.$

Ans.[B]

45 If  $n \in Z$ , then

$$\int_0^{\pi} e^{\sin^2 x} \cos^3(2n+1)x \, dx -$$

- (A)  $-1$                       (B)  $0$   
 (C)  $1$                         (D)  $\pi$

**Sol.** Let  $f(x) = e^{\sin^2 x} \cos^3(2n+1)x \, dx$

$$\Rightarrow f(\pi - x) = e^{\sin^2(\pi-x)} \cos^3(2n+1)(\pi-x) \, dx$$

$$= -e^{\sin^2 x} \cos^3(2n+1)x$$

$[\because (2n+1) \text{ is odd}]$

$$= -f(x)$$

So by P-8,  $I = 0$

**Ans.[B]**

46  $\int_0^1 \frac{6x^2+1}{4x^3+2x+3} \, dx$  is equal to-

- (A)  $-\frac{1}{2} \log 3$     (B)  $\frac{1}{2} \log 3$   
 (C)  $2 \log 3$     (D) None of these

**Sol.** Let  $4x^3 + 2x + 3 = t \quad \therefore 2(6x^2 + 1)dx = dt$

Limits - at  $x=0$ ;  $t=3$ , at  $x=1$ ;  $t=9$

$$\therefore I = \int_3^9 \frac{1}{2} \frac{dt}{t} = \frac{1}{2} [\log t]_3^9$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [\log 9 - \log 3] = \frac{1}{2} \log 3$$

**Ans.[B]**

47  $\int_0^1 \frac{x}{1+x^4} \, dx$  is equal to -

- (A)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$                                       (B)  $\frac{\pi}{4}$                                       (C)  $\frac{\pi}{8}$                                       (D)  $\pi$

**Sol.**  $I = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \frac{2x}{1+(x^2)^2} \, dx$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [\tan^{-1} x^2]_0^1$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [\tan^{-1} 1 - \tan^{-1} 0]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\pi}{4} - 0 \right] = \frac{\pi}{8}$$

**Ans.[C]**

48  $\int_2^4 \frac{\sqrt{x^2-4}}{x} \, dx$  is equal to

- (A)  $2(3\sqrt{3}-\pi)$     (B)  $2\sqrt{3}-\pi$   
 (C)  $\frac{2}{3}(3\sqrt{3}-\pi)$     (D)  $\pi$

**Sol.** Put  $x = 2 \sec t$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int_0^{\pi/3} \frac{2 \tan t}{2 \sec t} \cdot 2 \sec t \tan t \, dt \\ &= 2 \int_0^{\pi/3} \tan^2 t \, dt \\ &= 2 \int_0^{\pi/3} (\sec^2 t - 1) \, dt = 2[\tan t - t]_0^{\pi/3} \\ &= 2[\sqrt{3} - \pi/3] = \frac{2}{3}(3\sqrt{3} - \pi) \quad \text{Ans. [C]} \end{aligned}$$

- 49**  $\int_0^{\pi^2/4} \frac{\sin \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x}} \, dx$  is equal to
- (A) 2 (B) 1  
(C)  $\pi/4$  (D)  $\pi^2/8$

**Sol.**  $\sqrt{x} = t, \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \, dx = 2 \, dt$   
 $\therefore I = 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin t \, dt = 2(-\cos t)_0^{\pi/2} = 2(0 + 1) = 2$   
**Ans. [A]**

- 50** If  $f(x) = \begin{cases} 2x+1, & 0 < x < 1 \\ x^2+2, & 1 \leq x < 2 \end{cases}$ , then the value of  $\int_0^2 f(x) \, dx$  is-
- (A)  $-\frac{19}{3}$  (B)  $\frac{19}{3}$   
(C)  $\frac{3}{19}$  (D) None of these

**Sol.**  $\int_0^2 f(x) \, dx = \int_0^1 f(x) \, dx + \int_1^2 f(x) \, dx$   
 $= \int_0^1 (2x+1) \, dx + \int_1^2 (x^2+2) \, dx$   
 $= [x^2+x]_0^1 + \left[ \frac{x^3}{3} + 2x \right]_1^2$   
 $= 2 - 0 + \left( \frac{20}{3} - \frac{7}{3} \right) = \frac{19}{3}$

**Ans.[B]**

- 51**  $\int_{-4}^{-5} e^{(x+5)^2} \, dx + 3 \int_{1/3}^{2/3} e^{9(x-2/3)^2} \, dx$  is equal to-
- (A)  $e^5$  (B)  $e^4$   
(C)  $3e^2$  (D) 0

**Sol.** Putting  $x = -t - 4$  in first integral and

$x = \frac{t}{3} + \frac{1}{3}$  in second integral



$$I_1 = \int_{-4}^{-5} e^{(x+5)^2} dx = - \int_0^1 e^{(-t+1)^2} dt = - \int_0^1 e^{(t-1)^2} dt$$

$$I_2 = 3 \int_{1/3}^{2/3} e^{9(x-2/3)^2} dx$$

$$= 3 \int_0^1 e^{9(t/3-1/3)^2} dt = \int_0^1 e^{(t-1)^2} dt$$

$$\therefore I = I_1 + I_2 = 0. \quad \text{Ans. [D]}$$

52  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}} dx$  is equal to

- (A)  $\pi/2$  (B)  $\pi/4$   
 (C)  $\pi$  (D)  $2\pi$

Sol. Using prop. P-4, we have

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x}} dx$$

Adding it to given integral we have

$$2I = \int_0^{\pi/2} dx = [x]_0^{\pi/2} = \pi/2$$

$$\therefore I = \pi/4 \quad \text{Ans. [B]}$$

53 If  $f(x)$  is an odd function of  $x$ , then  $\int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} f(\cos x) dx$  is equal to

- (A) 0 (B)  $\int_0^{\pi/2} f(\cos x) dx$   
 (C)  $2 \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\sin x) dx$  (D)  $\int_0^{\pi} f(\cos x) dx$

Sol. Here  $f(\cos x)$  will be even function of  $x$ ,

$$I = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} f(\cos x) dx = 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\cos x) dx$$

$$= 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\sin x) dx$$

Ans. [C]

54 The value of the integral  $\int_{-4}^4 (ax^3 + bx + c) dx$  depend on-

- (A)  $b$  and  $c$  (B)  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$   
 (C) only  $c$  (D)  $a$  and  $c$

Sol.  $I = \int_{-4}^4 (ax^3 + bx) dx + \int_{-4}^4 c dx$

$$= 0 + 2 \int_0^4 c \, dx \quad (\text{by P-5})$$

$$= 2c[x]_0^4 = 8c$$

Hence the value of I depends on c.

**Ans.[C]**

**55** If  $f(x) = \frac{x \cos x}{1 + \sin^2 x}$ , then  $\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) \, dx$  equals-

- (A)  $\pi/4$  (B)  $\pi/2$   
 (C)  $\pi$  (D) 0

**Sol.** Since  $f(-x) = \frac{-x \cos(-x)}{1 + \sin^2(\pi - x)}$

$$= \frac{-x \cos x}{1 + \sin^2 x} = -f(x)$$

$$\therefore I = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) \, dx = 0$$

**Ans.[D]**

**56**  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^2 x \cos^3 x \, dx$  equals-

- (A) 1 (B) 2/5  
 (C) 2/15 (D) 4/15

**Sol.** Using Walli's formula, we get

$$I = \frac{1.2}{5.3.1} = \frac{2}{15} \quad \text{Ans.[C]}$$

**57**  $\int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{\phi}{1 + \sin \phi} \, d\phi$  equals-

- (A)  $\pi(\sqrt{2} - 1)$  (B)  $\pi(\sqrt{2} + 1)$   
 (C)  $\pi(2 - \sqrt{2})$  (D) None of these

**Sol.**  $I = \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{\phi}{1 + \sin \phi} \, d\phi \quad \dots(1)$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{\pi - \phi}{1 + \sin(\pi - \phi)} \, d\phi \quad (\text{by P-8})$$

$$= \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{\pi - \phi}{1 + \sin \phi} \, d\phi \quad \dots(2)$$

$$2I = \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{\pi}{1 + \sin \phi} \, d\phi = \pi \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{1 - \sin \phi}{\cos^2 \phi} \, d\phi$$

$$= \pi [\tan \phi - \sec \phi]_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} = 2\pi (-\sqrt{2} - 1)$$

$$I = \pi(-\sqrt{2} - 1) \quad \text{Ans.[A]}$$

58  $\int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{dx}{1+\cos x}$  is equal to-

- (A) 2 (B) -2  
(C) 1/2 (D) -1/2

Sol. By property [P-8]

$$I = \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{dx}{1+\cos x(\pi-x)} = \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{dx}{1-\cos x}$$

Adding it with the given integral

$$2I = \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{2dx}{1-\cos^2 x} = 2 \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \operatorname{cosec}^2 x \, dx$$

$$= -2 [\cot x]_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow I = 2$$

Ans.[A]

59 The value of  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^3 x \, dx$  is -

- (A) 2/3 (B) 3/2 (C) 0 (D) 4π/3

Sol. We have  $I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^3 x \, dx = \frac{(3-1)}{3} \cdot 1$

$$= 2/3. (\text{Since } n = 3 \text{ is odd}).$$

Ans.[A]

60  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{n+1}{n^2+1^2} + \frac{n+2}{n^2+2^2} + \dots + \frac{1}{n} \right]$  is equal to-

- (A)  $\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \log 2$  (B)  $\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \log 2$   
(C)  $\frac{\pi}{4} - 2 \log \frac{1}{2}$  (D) None of these

Sol. 
$$T_r = \frac{n+r}{n^2+r^2} = \frac{1}{n} \left[ \frac{\left(1+\frac{r}{n}\right)}{1+\left(\frac{r}{n}\right)^2} \right]$$

$$\therefore \text{given limit} = \int_0^1 \frac{1+x}{1+x^2} \, dx$$

$$= \left[ \tan^{-1} x \right]_0^1 + \left[ \frac{1}{2} \log(1+x^2) \right]_0^1 = \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \log 2$$

Ans.[A]

61  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^3}{(1+x^2)^{9/2}} \, dx$  is equal to-

- (A) 2/35 (B) 3/35  
(C) 4/35 (D) None of these

Sol. Put  $x = \tan t$ , then

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\tan^3 t}{\sec^9 t} \sec^2 t \, dt = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^3 t \cos^4 t \, dt = \frac{2.3.1}{7.5.3.1} = \frac{2}{35}$$

Ans.[A]

- 62  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{1+e^x}$  is equal to-
- (A)  $\log 2 - 1$  (B)  $\log 2$   
 (C)  $\log 4 - 1$  (D)  $-\log 2$

Sol.  $I = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^{-x}}{e^{-x} + 1} dx = - [\log(e^{-x} + 1)]_0^{\infty}$   
 $= - [\log 1 - \log 2] = \log 2$

Ans.[B]

- 63  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{1 + \sin x \cos x} dx$  is equal to-
- (A) 0 (B) 1  
 (C)  $\pi/2$  (D)  $\pi/4$

Sol. Using P-4, given integral becomes

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos(\pi/2 - x) - \sin(\pi/2 - x)}{1 + \sin(\pi/2 - x) \cos(\pi/2 - x)} dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{1 + \cos x \sin x} dx = -I$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = 0 \Rightarrow I = 0$$

Ans.[A]

- 64  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x \ln x}{(1+x^2)^2} dx$  equals
- (A) 0 (B)  $\log 7$   
 (C)  $5 \log 13$  (D) None of these

Sol. Here  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x \log x}{(1+x^2)^2} dx = \int_0^1 \frac{x \log x}{(1+x^2)^2} dx + \int_1^{\infty} \frac{x \log x}{(1+x^2)^2} dx$   
 $I = I_1 + I_2$

Putting  $x = \frac{1}{t}$  in second integrand

$$dx = -\frac{1}{t^2} dt$$

$$\therefore I_2 = \int_1^0 \frac{\frac{1}{t} \log\left(\frac{1}{t}\right)}{\left(1 + \frac{1}{t^2}\right)^2} \left(-\frac{1}{t^2}\right) dt = - \int_0^1 \frac{t \log t}{(1+t^2)^2} dt = -I_1$$

$$I = I_2 + I_1 = -I_1 + I_1 = 0$$

Ans.[A]

- 65  $\int_0^{\pi} x \sin^4 x dx$  is equal to-
- (A)  $3\pi/16$  (B)  $3\pi^2/16$   
 (C)  $16\pi/3$  (D)  $16\pi^2/3$

Sol.  $I = \int_0^{\pi} x \sin^4 x dx \quad \dots(1)$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi} (\pi - x) \sin^4(\pi - x) dx$$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi} (\pi - x) \sin^4 x \, dx \quad \dots(2)$$

$$\therefore 2I = \pi \int_0^{\pi} \sin^4 x \, dx$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = \pi \int_0^{\pi} \sin^4 x \, dx \quad [\text{from property P-6}]$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \pi \cdot \frac{3.1}{4.2} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{3\pi^2}{16} \quad \text{Ans. [B]}$$

66  $\int_1^2 \log x \, dx$  equals-

(A)  $2 \log 2$  (B)  $\log \left( \frac{2}{e} \right)$

(C)  $\log \left( \frac{4}{e} \right)$  (D) None of these

Sol.  $I = \int_1^2 1 \cdot \log x \, dx$  equals

(Integrating by parts by taking 1 as a second function)

$$= \{x \cdot \log x\}_1^2 - \int_1^2 \left( \frac{1}{x} \cdot x \right) dx$$

$$= (2 \log 2 - 1 \log 1) - [x]_1^2$$

$$= (2 \log 2 - 0) - (2 - 1)$$

$$= \log 4 - \log e = \log \left( \frac{4}{e} \right) \quad \text{Ans. [C]}$$

67  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{2^{\sin x}}{2^{\sin x} + 2^{\cos x}} \, dx$  equals-

(A) 2 (B)  $\pi$

(C)  $\frac{\pi}{4}$  (D)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

Sol.  $I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{2^{\sin x}}{2^{\sin x} + 2^{\cos x}} \, dx$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{2^{\sin(\pi/2-x)}}{2^{\sin(\pi/2-x)} + 2^{\cos(\pi/2-x)}} \, dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{2^{\cos x}}{2^{\cos x} + 2^{\sin x}} \, dx$$

$$2I = \int_0^{\pi/2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Ans. [C]

68  $\int_0^x f(t) dt = x + \int_x^1 t f(t) dt$  then  $f(1)$  is equal to-

(A)  $\frac{1}{2}$  (B) 0

(C) 1 (D)  $-\frac{1}{2}$

Sol.  $\int_0^x f(t) dt = x + \int_x^1 t f(t) dt$

$\Rightarrow f(x) = 1 + (0 - x f(x))$  [diff. w.r.t.  $x$ ]

$\Rightarrow f(x) = 1 - x f(x)$

$\Rightarrow f(1) = 1 - 1 \cdot f(1)$

$\Rightarrow f(1) = \frac{1}{2}$  **Ans.[A]**

69 If  $f(3 - x) = f(x)$  then  $\int_1^2 x f(x) dx$  equals-

(A)  $\frac{3}{2} \int_1^2 f(2-x) dx$  (B)  $\frac{3}{2} \int_1^2 f(x) dx$

(C)  $\frac{1}{2} \int_1^2 f(x) dx$  (D) None of these

Sol. Let  $x = 3 - y$

$$I = \int_2^1 (3-y)f(3-y)(-dy)$$

$$= \int_1^2 (3-x)f(3-x) dx$$

$$= \int_1^2 (3-x)f(x) dx \quad [\because f(3-x) = f(x)]$$

$$= 3 \int_1^2 f(x) dx - I$$

$$I = \frac{3}{2} \int_1^2 f(x) dx$$
 **Ans.[B]**

70  $\int_0^1 \frac{x \sin^{-1} x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$  is equal to-

(A)  $\pi/2$  (B)  $\pi/4$

(C) 0 (D) 1

Sol. Put  $\sin^{-1} x = t$ ,  $\frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = dt$  then

$$\therefore I = \int_0^{\pi/2} t \sin t dt = [t(-\cos t)]_0^{\pi/2} + [\sin t]_0^{\pi/2} = 1$$

**Ans.[C]**

- 71  $\int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{1+e^x}$  is equal to-
- (A) 0 (B) 2  
(C) 1 (D) None of these

**Sol.**  $I = \int_{-\pi/2}^0 \frac{\cos x}{1+e^x} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{1+e^x} dx = - \int_{\pi/2}^0 \frac{\cos y}{1+e^{-y}} dy + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{1+e^x} dx$

(putting  $x = -y$  in first integral)

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{e^y \cos y}{1+e^y} dy + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{1+e^x} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{e^x \cos x}{1+e^x} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{1+e^x} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{(e^x + 1) \cos x}{1+e^x} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos x dx = [\sin x]_0^{\pi/2} = 1$$

**Ans.[C]**

- 72  $\int_{-1}^1 \frac{\sin x - x^2}{3-|x|} dx$  is equal to-

- (A) 0 (B)  $2 \int_0^1 \frac{\sin x}{3-|x|} dx$   
(C)  $\int_0^1 \frac{-2x^2}{3-|x|} dx$  (D)  $2 \int_0^1 \frac{\sin x - x^2}{3-|x|} dx$

**Sol.**  $I = \int_{-1}^1 \frac{\sin x - x^2}{3-|x|} dx$

$$= \int_{-1}^1 \frac{\sin x}{3-|x|} dx - \int_{-1}^1 \frac{x^2}{3-|x|} dx$$

$$= 0 - 2 \int_0^1 \frac{x^2}{3-|x|} dx$$

[ $\because \frac{\sin x}{3-|x|}$  is an odd and  $\frac{x^2}{3-|x|}$  is an even function]

$$= -2 \int_0^1 \frac{x^2}{3-|x|} dx$$

**Ans.[C]**

- 73  $\int_0^{2a} \frac{f(x)}{f(x)+f(2a-x)} dx$  is equal to-

- (A) a (B) -a  
(C) 0 (D) None of these

**Sol.** Using P-4, given integral becomes

$$I = \int_0^{2a} \frac{f(2a-x)}{f(2a-x)+f(x)} dx$$

Adding it with the given integral, we get

$$2I = \int_0^{2a} 1 dx = 2a \Rightarrow I = a$$

**Ans.[A]**

**74** If  $g(x) = \int_0^x \cos^4 t dt$ , then  $g(x + \pi)$  is equal to-

- (A)  $g(x) + g(\pi)$  (B)  $g(x) - g(\pi)$   
 (C)  $g(x) g(\pi)$  (D)  $g(x)/g(\pi)$

**Sol.**  $g(x + \pi) = \int_0^{\pi+x} \cos^4 t dt$

$$= \int_0^{\pi} \cos^4 t dt + \int_{\pi}^{\pi+x} \cos^4 t dt$$

[by P-3]

$$= \int_0^{\pi} \cos^4 t dt + I_2$$

Now in  $I_2$ , put  $t = \pi + \theta$ , then

$$I_2 = \int_0^x \cos^4(\pi + \theta) d\theta = \int_0^x \cos^4 \theta d\theta = \int_0^x \cos^4 t dt$$

$$\therefore g(x + \pi) = \int_0^{\pi} \cos^4 t dt + \int_0^x \cos^4 t dt = g(x) + g(\pi)$$

**Ans.[A]**

**75** The value of  $\int_0^{100\pi} \sqrt{1 - \cos 2x} dx$  is

- (A)  $100\sqrt{2}$  (B)  $200\sqrt{2}$   
 (C)  $50\sqrt{2}$  (D) 0

**Sol.**  $I = \sqrt{2} \int_0^{100\pi} |\sin x| dx$

$$= 100\sqrt{2} \int_0^{\pi} |\sin x| dx$$

$$= 100\sqrt{2} \int_0^{\pi} \sin x dx = 100\sqrt{2} [-\cos x]_0^{\pi}$$

$$= 200\sqrt{2}$$

**Ans.[B]**

**76**  $\int_0^{\pi/4} (\sqrt{\tan x} + \sqrt{\cot x}) dx$  is equal to-

- (A)  $\pi/2$  (B)  $\pi/\sqrt{2}$   
 (C)  $-\pi/2$  (D)  $-\pi/\sqrt{2}$

**Sol.** Putting  $\tan x = t^2$ , then

$$\sec^2 x dx = 2t dt \Rightarrow dx = \frac{2t dt}{1+t^4}$$



$$\begin{aligned} \therefore I &= \int_0^1 \left( t + \frac{1}{t} \right) \frac{2t \, dt}{1+t^4} \\ &= 2 \int_0^1 \frac{t^2+1}{t^4+1} dt = 2 \int_0^1 \frac{1+1/t^2}{t^2+1/t^2} dt = 2 \int_0^1 \frac{d(t-1/t)}{(t-1/t)^2+2} \\ &= \sqrt{2} \left[ \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \left( t - \frac{1}{t} \right) \right]_0^1 = \sqrt{2} [\tan^{-1} 0 - \tan^{-1} (-\infty)] = \sqrt{2} (\pi/2) = \pi/\sqrt{2} \end{aligned} \quad \text{Ans. [B]}$$

77  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{1+2\sin x + \cos x}$  equals-

- (A)  $(1/2) \log 3$  (B)  $\log 3$   
 (C)  $(4/3) \log 3$  (D) None of these

Sol. Here

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{1+2\frac{2\tan(x/2)}{1+\tan^2(x/2)} + \frac{1-\tan^2(x/2)}{1+\tan^2(x/2)}} \\ &= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sec^2(x/2)}{2\{1+2\tan(x/2)\}} dx \end{aligned}$$

Let  $1+2\tan(x/2) = t$ , then  
 $\sec^2(x/2) dx = dt$

$$\therefore I = \frac{1}{2} \int_1^3 \frac{dt}{t} = \frac{1}{2} (\log t)_1^3$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log 3 \quad \text{Ans. [A]}$$

78  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin 2x}{a \cos^2 x + b \sin^2 x} dx$  -

- (A)  $\frac{1}{b-a} \log \left( \frac{b}{a} \right)$  (B)  $\frac{1}{b+a} \log \left( \frac{b}{a} \right)$   
 (C)  $\frac{1}{b-a} \log \left( \frac{a}{b} \right)$  (D)  $\frac{1}{b+a} \log \left( \frac{a}{b} \right)$

Sol.  $I = \left( \frac{1}{b-a} \right) \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{(b-a)2\sin x \cos x}{a \cos^2 x + b \sin^2 x} dx$

$$= \frac{1}{b-a} \left[ \log(a \cos^2 x + b \sin^2 x) \right]_0^{\pi/2} = \frac{1}{(b-a)} (\log b - \log a)$$

$$= \frac{1}{b-a} \log \left( \frac{b}{a} \right) \quad \text{Ans. [A]}$$

79  $\int_0^{\pi/2} (2 \log \sin x - \log \sin 2x) dx$  equals-

- (A)  $\pi \log 2$  (B)  $-\pi \log 2$   
 (C)  $(\pi/2) \log 2$  (D)  $-(\pi/2) \log 2$

**Sol.** 
$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} (2 \log \sin x - \log 2 \sin x \cos x) dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} (2 \log \sin x - \log 2 - \log \sin x - \log \cos x) dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \log \sin x dx - \int_0^{\pi/2} \log 2 dx - \int_0^{\pi/2} \log \cos x dx = -(\pi/2) \log 2.$$

**Ans.[D]**

**80**  $\int_0^1 \cot^{-1}(1-x+x^2) dx$  equals-

(A)  $\frac{\pi}{2} + \log 2$

(B)  $\frac{\pi}{2} - \log 2$

(C)  $\pi - \log 2$

(D) None of these

**Sol.** 
$$I = \int_0^1 \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{1-x-x^2}\right) dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x+(1-x)}{1-x(1-x)}\right) dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 [\tan^{-1} x + \tan^{-1}(1-x)] dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 \tan^{-1} x dx + \int_0^1 \tan^{-1}(1-x) dx$$

$$= 2 \int_0^1 \tan^{-1} x dx \quad [\text{By prov. IV}]$$

$$= 2 \left[ x \tan^{-1} x - \frac{1}{2} \log(1+x^2) \right]_0^1$$

$$= 2 \frac{\pi}{4} - \log 2 = \frac{\pi}{2} - \log 2$$

**Ans.[B]**

## EXERCISE 1(B)

More than one options may be correct

1  $\int_0^1 \frac{\sin^{-1} x}{x} dx$  is not equal to-

(\*A)  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \ln(\sin \theta) d\theta$       (B)  $-\int_0^{\pi/2} \ln(\sin \theta) d\theta$       (C)  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \theta \cot \theta d\theta$       (\*D)  $\ln 2 \int_{\pi/2}^1 d\theta$

Sol.  $\int_0^1 \frac{\sin^{-1} x}{x} dx$       Let  $\sin^{-1} x = \theta \Rightarrow x = \sin \theta$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\theta}{\sin \theta} \cdot \cos \theta d\theta = \int_0^{\pi/2} \theta \cot \theta d\theta$$

$$= \theta \cdot \ln(\sin \theta) \Big|_0^{\pi/2} - \int_0^{\pi/2} \ln(\sin \theta) d\theta$$

$$= 0 + \frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2 \quad \text{Hence (A) \& (D)}$$

2 If  $f(x) + f(14 - x) = 4$ , and  $F(x) = \int_{3-x}^{14-x} f(t) dt$  then-

(A)  $y = F(x)$  is an expression of degree two.

(\*B)  $y = F(x)$  represents a straight line.

(\*C)  $F'(x) = 4$  at  $x = 20$

(\*D)  $F(20) = 96$

Sol.  $F(x) = \int_{3-x}^{14-x} f(t) dt = \int_{3-x}^{14-x} f(14-t) dt$

$$2F(x) = \int_{3-x}^{14-x} 4 dt \Rightarrow F(x) = 2\{8 + 2x\} \quad \text{Hence (B)(C) (D)}$$

3  $\int \frac{dx}{(ax+b)\sqrt{x}}$  is equal to-

(\*A)  $-\frac{2}{a\sqrt{x}} + C$  if  $b = 0$  and  $a \neq 0$

(B)  $-\frac{2\sqrt{x}}{b} + C$  if  $a = 0$  &  $b \neq 0$

$$(*C) \frac{2}{\sqrt{ab}} \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{ax}{b}} + C \quad \text{if } \frac{a}{b} > 0$$

$$(*D) \frac{1}{\sqrt{-ab}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{x+\lambda}}{\sqrt{x-\lambda}} \right| + C \quad \text{where } \lambda^2 = -\frac{b}{a}, \quad \text{if } \frac{b}{a} < 0$$

Sol. Let  $x = t^2 \Rightarrow dx = 2t dt$

$$\int \frac{dx}{(ax+b)\sqrt{x}} = 2 \int \frac{dt}{at^2+b} = \begin{cases} -\frac{2}{t} + C & b=0, a \neq 0 \\ \frac{2t}{b} + C & a=0, b \neq 0 \\ \frac{2}{\sqrt{ab}} \tan^{-1} \sqrt{t \sqrt{\frac{a}{b}}} + C & \frac{a}{b} > 0 \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{-ab}} \ln \left| \frac{t + \sqrt{-\frac{b}{a}}}{t - \sqrt{-\frac{b}{a}}} \right| + C & \frac{b}{a} < 0 \end{cases}$$

Hence (A), (C), (D)

4 Let  $I_n = \int_0^{\pi} (\sin x)^n dx, n \in \mathbb{N}$

(\*A)  $I_n$  is a decreasing sequence

(\*B)  $I_n$  is irrational when  $n$  is even

(\*C)  $I_n$  is rational when  $n$  is odd

$$(*D) \frac{8}{\pi} (I_2 + I_4) = 7$$

Sol.  $I_n = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\sin x)^n dx$

$$I_1 = 2, \quad I_2 = \frac{\pi}{2}, \quad I_3 = \frac{4}{3}, \quad I_4 = \frac{3\pi}{8}$$

Hence (A) (B) (C) (D)

5  $\int_0^1 \prod_{r=1}^{10} (x+r) \sum_{r=1}^{10} \frac{1}{x+r} dx$  is equal to  $\lambda$ , then

(\*A) number of zeros at the end of  $\lambda$  is 3

(B) number of zeros at the end of  $\lambda$  is 4

(C)  $\lambda = 11.10!$

(\*D)  $\lambda = 10.10!$

Sol.  $\int_0^1 \prod_{r=1}^{10} (x+r) \sum_{r=1}^{10} \frac{1}{x+r} dx$

$$= \prod_{r=1}^{10} (x+r) \Big|_0^1 = 11! - 10! = 10.10!$$

Number of zeros at end of  $\lambda = 2 + 1 = 3$

Hence (A) (D)

6 The value of  $\int_0^1 \frac{2x^2+3x+3}{(x+1)(x^2+2x+2)} dx$  is :

(A\*)  $\frac{\pi}{4} + 2 \ln 2 - \tan^{-1} 2$

(B)  $\frac{\pi}{4} + 2 \ln 2 - \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{3}$

(C\*)  $2 \ln 2 - \cot^{-1} 3$

(D\*)  $-\frac{\pi}{4} + \ln 4 + \cot^{-1} 2$

[Hint: Numerator =  $2(x^2 + 2x + 2) - (x + 1)$  ]

7  $\int \frac{1}{x^2-1} \ln \frac{x-1}{x+1} dx$  equals :

(A)  $\frac{1}{2} \ln^2 \frac{x-1}{x+1} + c$  (B\*)  $\frac{1}{4} \ln^2 \frac{x-1}{x+1} + c$  (C)  $\frac{1}{2} \ln^2 \frac{x+1}{x-1} + c$  (D\*)  $\frac{1}{4} \ln^2 \frac{x+1}{x-1} + c$

[Hint : put  $\ln(x-1) - \ln(x+1) = t$  ]

8 If  $I_n = \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{(1+x^2)^n}$  ;  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ , then which of the following statements hold good ?

(A\*)  $2n I_{n+1} = 2^{-n} + (2n-1) I_n$

(B\*)  $I_2 = \frac{\pi}{8} + \frac{1}{4}$

(C)  $I_2 = \frac{\pi}{8} - \frac{1}{4}$

(D)  $I_3 = \frac{\pi}{16} - \frac{5}{48}$

[Hint: I.B.P. taking 1 as the 2<sup>nd</sup> and  $\frac{1}{(1+x^2)^n}$  as the 1<sup>st</sup> function ]

9  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x}{(1+x)(1+x^2)} dx$  :

(A\*)  $\frac{\pi}{4}$

(B)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

(C\*) is same as  $\int_0^\infty \frac{dx}{(1+x)(1+x^2)}$

(D) cannot be evaluated

[Hint : Put  $x = 1/t$  and add the two integrals ]

10 If  $f(x) = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\ln(1+x \sin^2 \theta)}{\sin^2 \theta} d\theta$ ,  $x \geq 0$  then :

(A\*)  $f(t) = \pi (\sqrt{t+1} - 1)$

(B\*)  $f'(t) = \frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{t+1}}$

(C)  $f(x)$  cannot be determined

(D) none of these.

[Sol.  $f'(x) = \frac{dI}{dx} = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{\sin^2 \theta (1+x \sin^2 \theta)} d\theta = \frac{dI}{dx} = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{d\theta}{1+x \sin^2 \theta}$

Multiply N<sup>r</sup>. and D<sup>r</sup>. by  $\sec^2 \theta$  and proceed ]

11 If  $a, b, c \in \mathbb{R}$  and satisfy  $3a + 5b + 15c = 0$ , the equation  $ax^4 + bx^2 + c = 0$  has :

(A\*) atleast one root in  $(-1, 0)$

(B\*) atleast one root in  $(0, 1)$

(C\*) atleast two roots in  $(-1, 1)$

(D) no root in  $(-1, 1)$

[Hint :  $\int_0^1 f(x) dx = \frac{a}{5} + \frac{b}{3} + c = \frac{1}{15} (3a + 5b + 15c) = 0$

$\Rightarrow$  B Since  $f(x)$  is even  $\Rightarrow A \Rightarrow C$  ]

12 Let  $u = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{x^4 + 7x^2 + 1}$  &  $v = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^2 dx}{x^4 + 7x^2 + 1}$  then :

(A)  $v > u$  (B\*)  $6v = \pi$  (C\*)  $3u + 2v = 5\pi/6$  (D\*)  $u + v = \pi/3$

[Hint: put  $x = 1/t$  in  $u$  or  $v \Rightarrow u = v$ . Now consider  $u + v$  ]

13 If  $f(x) = \int_1^x \frac{\ln t}{1+t} dt$  where  $x > 0$  then the value(s) of  $x$  satisfying the equation,

$f(x) + f(1/x) = 2$  is :

(A) 2 (B)  $e$  (C\*)  $e^{-2}$  (D\*)  $e^2$

[Hint:  $f(x) = \frac{\ln^2 x}{2} = 2 \Rightarrow C, D$  ]

14 Let  $f'(x) = 3x^2 \sin \frac{1}{x} - x \cos \frac{1}{x}$ , if  $x \neq 0$ ;  $f(0) = 0$  and  $f(1/\pi) = 0$  then

(A\*)  $f(x)$  is continuous at  $x = 0$  (B)  $f(x)$  is non derivable at  $x = 0$   
 (C\*)  $f'(x)$  is continuous at  $x = 0$  (D\*)  $f'(x)$  is non derivable at  $x = 0$

[Hint:  $f(x) = \begin{cases} x^3 \sin \frac{1}{x} & \text{if } x \neq 0 \\ 0 & \text{if } x = 0 \end{cases}$  ]

15 If  $\int e^u \cdot \sin 2x dx$  can be found in terms of known functions of  $x$  then  $u$  can be :

(\*A)  $x$  (\*B)  $\sin x$  (\*C)  $\cos x$  (\*D)  $\cos 2x$

Sol.  $\int e^x \cdot \sin 2x dx, \int e^{\sin x} \cdot \sin 2x dx, \int e^{\cos x} \cdot \sin 2x dx, \int e^{\cos 2x} \cdot \sin 2x dx$

all can be evaluated Hence (A) (B) (C) (D)

16 Let  $f(x) = \tan x - \tan^3 x + \tan^5 x - \tan^7 x + \dots \infty$ , where  $x \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$ , then which of the following is / are correct?

(A\*)  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{6}} f(x) dx = \frac{1}{8}$  (B)  $f'\left(\frac{\pi}{12}\right) = \frac{1}{2}$

(C\*)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{f(x)}{x} = 1$  (D)  $f(x)$  is an odd function

[Sol.  $f(x) = \frac{\tan x}{1 + \tan^2 x} = \frac{1}{2} \sin 2x$

Now verify the alternatives. ]

17 Which of the following statement(s) is/are **TRUE?**

(A\*) If function  $y = f(x)$  is continuous at  $x = c$  such that  $f(c) \neq 0$  then  $f(x) f(c) > 0 \forall x \in (c - h, c + h)$  where  $h$  is sufficiently small positive quantity.

(B)  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \ln \left( \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right) \left(1 + \frac{2}{n}\right) \dots \left(1 + \frac{n}{n}\right) \right) = 1 + 2 \ln 2$ .

(C\*) Let  $f$  be a continuous and non-negative function defined on  $[a, b]$ .

$$\text{If } \int_a^b f(x) dx = 0 \text{ then } f(x) = 0 \quad \forall x \in [a, b].$$

(D\*) Let  $f$  be a continuous function defined on  $[a, b]$  such that  $\int_a^b f(x) dx = 0$ , then there exists

at least one  $c \in (a, b)$  for which  $f(c) = 0$ .

[Sol.

(A) The expression  $f(x) f(c) \quad \forall x \in (c - h, c + h)$  where  $h \rightarrow 0^+$  is equivalent to  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) f(c)$  which equals to  $(f(c))^2$  because  $f(x)$  is continuous.

$$\therefore f(x) f(c) > 0 \quad \forall x \in (c - h, c + h) \text{ where } h \rightarrow 0^+.$$

(B) We have  $I = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \ln \left[ \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right) \left(1 + \frac{2}{n}\right) \dots \left(1 + \frac{n}{n}\right) \right] = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \ln \prod_{k=1}^n \left(1 + \frac{k}{n}\right)$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n \ln \left(1 + \frac{k}{n}\right) = \int_1^2 \ln x dx = [x(\ln x - 1)]_{x=1}^{x=2} = -1 + 2 \ln 2 \approx -0.4.$$

(C) Given  $f(x) \geq 0 \Rightarrow \int_a^b f(x) dx \geq 0$ .

But given  $\int_a^b f(x) dx = 0$ , so this can be true only when  $f(x) = 0$ .

(D)  $\int_a^b f(x) dx = 0 \Rightarrow y = f(x)$  cuts  $x$  axis at least once.

So there exists at least one  $c \in (a, b)$  for which  $f(c) = 0$ . ]

18 If  $f : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  be a continuous function such that  $f(x) = \int_1^x 2t f(t) dt$ ,

then which of the following does not hold(s) good?

$$(A^*) f(\pi) = e^{\pi^2} \quad (B^*) f(1) = e \quad (C^*) f(0) = 1 \quad (D^*) f(2) = 2$$

$$[\text{Sol. } \therefore f'(x) = 2x f(x) \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = x^2 + c \Rightarrow f(x) = e^{x^2} e^c$$

$$f(x) = \lambda e^{x^2}$$

$$\therefore f(1) = 0 \Rightarrow 0 = \lambda e \Rightarrow \lambda = 0$$

$$\text{Hence } f(x) = 0, \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R} \Rightarrow \mathbf{A, B, C, D}$$

19 Let  $f(x) = \int_0^x e^{t-[t]} dt$  ( $x > 0$ ), where  $[x]$  denotes greatest integer less than or equal to  $x$ , is

(A) continuous and differentiable  $\forall x \in (0, 3]$

(B\*) continuous but not differentiable  $\forall x \in (0, 3]$

(C)  $f(1) = e$

(D\*)  $f(2) = 2(e - 1)$

[Sol. We have  $f(x) = \int_0^x e^{-[t]} dt = \int_0^x e^{[t]} dt$ , so

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} \int_0^x e^t dt & \text{if } x \in [0, 1) \\ \int_0^1 e^t dt + \int_1^x e^{t-1} dt & \text{if } x \in [1, 2) \\ \int_0^1 e^t dt + \int_1^2 e^{t-1} dt + \int_2^x e^{t-2} dt & \text{if } x \in [2, 3) \end{cases} \Rightarrow f(x) = \begin{cases} e^x - 1 & \text{if } x \in [0, 1) \\ (e-1) + (e^{x-1} - 1) & \text{if } x \in [1, 2) \\ 2(e-1) + (e^{x-2} - 1) & \text{if } x \in [2, 3) \end{cases}$$

Clearly  $f(x)$  is continuous  $\forall x > 0$  but not differentiable  $\forall x \in \mathbb{N} \Rightarrow$  **(B)**

Also  $f(2) = 2(e-1) = 0 = 2(e-1) \Rightarrow$  **(D)** ]

20  $\int \frac{(\sin x + 2 \sin^2 x \cos x) + \cos x(1 + 2 \sin 2x) - 2 \sin^3 x}{\sin x(1 + \sin 2x)} dx$  equals

(A)  $-x + \ln|\sin x| + 2 \ln|\sin x + \cos x| + c$

(\*B)  $x + \ln|\sin x| + 2 \ln|\sin x + \cos x| + c$

(C)  $\ln|\sin x(1 + \sin 2x)| - x + C$

(\*D)  $\ln|\sin x(1 + \sin 2x)| + x + C$

Sol.  $\int \frac{(\sin x + 2 \sin^2 x \cos x) + \cos x(1 + 2 \sin 2x) - 2 \sin^3 x}{\sin x(1 + \sin 2x)} dx$   
 $\int \frac{\sin x(1 + \sin 2x) + \cos x(1 + \sin 2x) + 2 \sin x(2 \cos^2 x - 1)}{\sin x(1 + \sin 2x)} dx$   
 $= x + \ln|\sin x| + \ln|1 + \sin x| + c$   
 $= x + \ln|\sin x| + 2 \ln|\sin x + \cos x| + c$

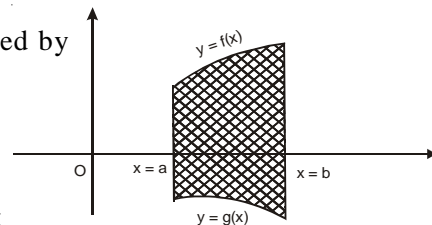
21 In a given figure, area of shaded region can be obtained by

(\*A)  $\int_a^b |f(x) - g(x)| dx$

(B)  $\int_a^b |f(x) + g(x)| dx$

(\*C)  $\int_a^b [|f(x)| + |g(x)|] dx$

(D)  $\int_a^b [|f(x)| - |g(x)|] dx$



Sol.  $f(x) > 0, g(x) < 0$  for  $\forall x \in (a, b)$

and  $f(x) > g(x)$  Hence (A)

$|f(x)| = f(x)$  and  $|g(x)| = -g(x)$  Hence (C)

Hence (A) (C)



- 22 Let  $I_n = \int_0^{\sqrt{3}} \frac{dx}{1+x^n}$  ( $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$ ) and  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} I_n = I_0$  (say), then which of the following statement(s) is/are correct? (Given :  $e = 2.71828$ )  
 (A\*)  $I_1 > I_0$                       (B)  $I_2 < I_0$                       (C\*)  $I_0 + I_1 + I_2 > 3$                       (D\*)  $I_0 + I_1 > 2$

[Sol. We have  $I_1 = \ln(1 + \sqrt{3})$

$$I_2 = \frac{\pi}{3}$$

$$I_0 = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} I_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{1+x^n} + \underbrace{\int_1^{\sqrt{3}} \frac{dx}{1+x^n}}_{\text{zero}} \right) = \int_0^1 dx = 1$$

Hence  $I_0 = 1$ . Now verify all alternatives.

### PASSAGE 1

Let  $f(x)$  be a twice differentiable function defined on  $(-\infty, \infty)$  such that  $f(x) = f(2-x)$  and

$$f'\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = f'\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) = 0. \text{ Then}$$

- 23 The minimum number of values where  $f''(x)$  vanishes on  $[0, 2]$  is  
 (A) 2                      (B) 3                      (C\*) 4                      (D) 5

- 24  $\int_{-1}^1 f'(1+x)x^2 e^{x^2} dx$  is equal to  
 (A) 1                      (B)  $\pi$                       (C) 2                      (D\*) 0

- 25  $\int_0^1 f(1-t)e^{-\cos \pi t} dt - \int_1^2 f(2-t)e^{\cos \pi t} dt$  is equal to  
 (A\*)  $\int_0^2 f'(t)e^{\cos \pi t} dt$                       (B) 1                      (C) 2                      (D)  $\pi$

[Sol. (1)  $\therefore f(x) = f(2-x) \Rightarrow f'(x) = -f'(2-x) \dots(1)$

Putting  $x = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{4}$  we get

$$f'\left(\frac{3}{2}\right) = f'\left(\frac{7}{4}\right) = 0$$

Putting  $x = 1$  in (1)

$$f'(1) = -f'(1) \Rightarrow f'(1) = 0$$

$\therefore f'(x) = 0$  will have atleast five real roots in  $[0, 2]$

$\therefore f''(x) = 0$  will have at least four real roots in  $[0, 2]$

(2)

Replacing  $x$  by  $1+x$  in (1), we get

$$f'(1+x) = -f'(1-x)$$

$$\text{Let } I = \int_{-1}^1 f'(1+x) x^2 e^{x^2} dx \quad \dots(2)$$

$$I = \int_{-1}^1 f'(1-x) \cdot x^2 e^{x^2} dx$$

$$I = - \int_{-1}^1 f'(1+x) \cdot x^2 e^{x^2} dx \quad \dots(3) \quad (\because f'(1+x) = -f'(1-x))$$

from (2) + (3), we get  $2I = 0 \Rightarrow I = 0$   
(3)

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^1 f(1-t) e^{-\cos \pi t} dt - \int_1^2 f(2-t) e^{\cos \pi t} dt$$

$$= \int_0^1 f(1-(1-t)) e^{-\cos \pi(1-t)} dt - \int_1^2 f(2-t) e^{\cos \pi t} dt \quad (\text{in Ist})$$

$$= \int_0^1 f(t) e^{\cos \pi t} dt - \int_1^2 f(t) e^{\cos \pi t} dt \quad (\because f(2-t) = f(t))$$

$$\therefore \int_0^2 f(t) e^{\cos \pi t} dt = 2 \int_0^1 f(t) e^{\cos \pi t} dt \quad (\because f(2-t) e^{\cos \pi(2-t)} = f(t) e^{\cos \pi t})$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_1^2 f(t) e^{\cos \pi t} dt = \int_0^1 f(t) e^{\cos \pi t} dt$$

$$\therefore I = 0$$

$$\int_0^2 f'(t) e^{\cos \pi t} dt = 0 \quad \{ \because f'(2-t) = -f'(t) \} ]$$

## PASSAGE 2

Let  $g : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  be a differentiable function which satisfies  $g(x) = 1 + \int_0^x g(t) dt$  and  $g'(0) = 1$

26 The value of  $g(\ln 10) + g'(\ln 10) + g''(\ln 10)$  is equal to

- (A) 0                      (B)  $\frac{1}{10}$                       (C\*) 30                      (D)  $\frac{1}{30}$

27 The value of definite integral  $\int_{-3}^{-1} \left( \sum_{r=1}^{\infty} g(rx) \right) dx$  is equal to

- (A)  $\ln(1 + e + e^{-1})$                       (B\*)  $\ln(1 + e^{-1} + e^{-2})$   
(C)  $\ln(1 + e + e^2)$                       (D)  $(1 + e^{-1} + e^2)$

- 28 Number of solution of the equation  $f(-x) = f(x)$  is equal to  
 (A) 0 (B\*) 1 (C) 2 (D) 3

[Sol. We have  $g(x) = 1 + \int_0^x g(t) dt$  .....(1)

Now, on differentiating both the sides of equation (1) with respect to  $x$ , we get

$$g'(x) = g(x) \text{ .....(2)}$$

But  $g(x) = 0$  (Not possible as  $g(0) = 1$ )

$$\text{So, } \int \frac{g'(x)}{g(x)} dx = \int 1 dx \Rightarrow \ln(g(x)) = x + A$$

$$\therefore A = 0 \text{ (As } g(0) = 1)$$

$$\text{Hence } g(x) = e^x$$

(i) Hence  $g(\ln 10) + g'(\ln 10) + g''(\ln 10) = 10 + 10 + 10 = 30$

(ii) We have  $f(x) + f(2x) + \dots \infty = e^x + e^{2x} + e^{3x} \dots \infty = \frac{e^x}{1 - e^x}$

If  $x < 0$  then  $e^x < 1$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int_{-3}^{-1} \left( \sum_{r=1}^{\infty} g(rx) \right) dx &= \int_{-3}^{-1} \frac{e^x dx}{1 - e^x} \\ &= \left[ -\ln(1 - e^x) \right]_{-3}^{-1} \\ &= \ln \left( 1 + \frac{1}{e} + \frac{1}{e^2} \right) \end{aligned}$$

(iii) As  $f(-x) = f(x)$  gives  $e^{-x} = e^x \Rightarrow e^{2x} = 1$

$$\therefore x = 0$$

Hence number of solution of given equation is one.

### PASSAGE 3

Consider the function defined on  $[0, 1] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$

$$f(x) = \frac{\sin x - x \cos x}{x^2} \text{ if } x \neq 0 \text{ and } f(0) = 0$$

29  $\int_0^1 f(x) dx$  equals

- (A\*)  $1 - \sin(1)$  (B)  $\sin(1) - 1$  (C)  $\sin(1)$  (D)  $-\sin(1)$

[Sol.  $\int_0^1 \frac{\sin x}{x^2} dx - \int_0^1 \frac{\cos x}{x} dx = \sin x \left( -\frac{1}{x} \right) \Big|_0^1 + \int_0^1 \cos x \frac{1}{x} dx - \int_0^1 \frac{\cos x}{x} dx$

$$= - \left[ \frac{\sin x}{x} \right]_0^1 = (1) - \sin(1) \text{ Ans. ]}$$

- 30  $\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{t^2} \int_0^t f(x) dx$  equals  
 (A) 1/3 (B\*) 1/6 (C) 1/12 (D) 1/24

[Sol.  $\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\int_0^t f(x) dx}{t^2} = \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\int_0^t \frac{\sin x - x \cos x}{x^2} dx}{t^2}$

using L'Hospital's rule

$$\begin{aligned}
 l &= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin t - t \cos t}{t^2 \cdot 2t} \\
 &= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos t (\tan t - t)}{2t^3} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sec^2 t - 1}{3t^2} = \frac{1}{6}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### PASSAGE 4

Definite integral of any discontinuous or non-differentiable function is normally solved by the property  $\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^c f(x) dx + \int_c^b f(x) dx$ , where  $c \in (a, b)$  is the point of discontinuity or non-differentiability.

- 31 The value of  $A = \int_1^\infty [\operatorname{cosec}^{-1} x] dx$ , {where  $[.]$  denotes greatest integer function}, is equal to  
 (A\*)  $\operatorname{cosec} 1 - 1$  (B) 1 (C)  $1 - \sin 1$  (D) none of these

Sol  $A = \int_1^\infty [\operatorname{cosec}^{-1} x] dx$ ,  
 $= \int_1^{\operatorname{cosec} 1} 1 dx + \int_{\operatorname{cosec} 1}^\infty 0 dx$

- 32 The value of  $B = \int_1^{100} [\sec^{-1} x] dx$ , {where  $[.]$  denotes greatest integer function}, is equal to  
 (A)  $\sec 1$  (B\*)  $100 - \sec 1$  (C)  $99 - \sec 1$  (D) none of these

Sol  $\int_1^{100} [\sec^{-1} x] dx = \int_1^{\sec 1} 0 dx + \int_{\sec 1}^{100} 1 dx = 100 - \sec 1$

- 33 The value of integral  $\int_A^B [\tan^{-1} x] dx$ , {where  $[.]$  denotes greatest integer function}, is equal to  
 (A)  $\tan 1$  (B\*)  $100 - \tan 1 - \sec 1$   
 (C)  $99 - \sec 1$  (D) none of these

Sol  $\int_{\operatorname{cosec} 1 - 1}^{100 - \sec 1} [\tan^{-1} x] dx = 100 - \tan 1 - \sec 1$

### Assertion reasoning

34 **Statement-1:** Let  $I_n = \int_0^1 (1-x^5)^n dx$ . Then  $\frac{I_{10}}{I_{11}} = \frac{55}{56}$ .

**Statement-2:** If  $u(x)$  and  $v(x)$  are differentiable function, then  $\int u dv = uv - \int v du + C$ ,  
where  $C$  is constant of integration .

(A) Statement-1 is true, statement-2 is true and statement-2 is correct explanation for statement-1.

(B) Statement-1 is true, statement-2 is true and statement-2 is NOT the correct explanation for statement-1.

(C) Statement-1 is true, statement-2 is false.

(D\*) Statement-1 is false, statement-2 is true.

[Sol.  $I_{11} = \int_0^1 \underbrace{(1-x^5)^{11}}_I \cdot \underbrace{1}_{II} dx = (1-x^5)^{11} \cdot x \Big|_0^1 + 11 \int_0^1 (1-x^5)^{10} 5x^4 \cdot x dx$

$$I_{11} = 0 - 55 \int_0^1 (1-x^5)^{10} (1-x^5 - 1) dx = -55 \int_0^1 (1-x^5)^{11} dx + 55I_{10}$$

$$56I_{11} = 55I_{10} \Rightarrow \frac{I_{10}}{I_{11}} = \frac{56}{55}$$

35 **Statement-1:** If  $f(x) = \int_1^x \frac{\ln t}{1+t+t^2} dt (x > 0)$  then  $f(x) = -f\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$

**Statement-2:** If  $f(x) = \int_1^x \frac{\ln t}{t+1} dt$  then  $f(x) + f\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \frac{1}{2}(\ln x)^2$

(A) Statement-1 is true, statement-2 is true and statement-2 is correct explanation for statement-1.

(B) Statement-1 is true, statement-2 is true and statement-2 is NOT the correct explanation for statement-1.

(C) Statement-1 is true, statement-2 is false.

(D\*) Statement-1 is false, statement-2 is true.

[Hint  $f\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \int_1^{1/x} \frac{\ln t}{1+t+t^2} dt$ ; putting  $t = \frac{1}{Z}$ ;  $f\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = f(x)$

36 **Statement 1:** If  $x > 0, x \neq 1$  then  $\int (\log_x e - (\log_x e)^2) dx = x \log_x e + C$

**Statement 2:**  $\int e^x (f(x) + f'(x)) dx = e^x f(x) + C$  and  $e^t = x$  iff  $t = \ln x$

(A\*) Statement-1 is true, statement-2 is true and statement-2 is correct explanation for statement-1.

(B) Statement-1 is true, statement-2 is true and statement-2 is NOT the correct explanation for statement-1.

(C) Statement-1 is true, statement-2 is false.

(D) Statement-1 is false, statement-2 is true.

Sol  $\int (\log_x e - (\log_x e)^2) dx$

$$= \int \left( \frac{1}{\ln x} - \frac{1}{(\ln x)^2} \right) dx = \int \left( \frac{1}{t} - \frac{1}{t^2} \right) e^t dt \quad \{ \text{Where } t = \ln x \}$$

$$= \frac{e^t}{t} + C = \frac{x}{\ln x} + C = x \log_x e + C$$

37 **Statement 1:**  $\int 2^{\tan^{-1}x} d(\cot^{-1}x) = \frac{2^{\tan^{-1}x}}{\ln 2} + c$  where  $c$  is the constant of integration.

**Statement 2:**  $\frac{d}{dx}(a^x + c) = a^x \ln a$  where  $c$  is any constant.

- (A) Statement-1 is true, statement-2 is true and statement-2 is correct explanation for statement-1.  
 (B) Statement-1 is true, statement-2 is true and statement-2 is NOT the correct explanation for statement-1.  
 (C) Statement-1 is true, statement-2 is false.  
 (D\*) Statement-1 is false, statement-2 is true.

Sol Since  $\cot^{-1}x = \frac{\pi}{2} - \tan^{-1}x$ ,

$$\therefore d(\cot^{-1}x) = -d(\tan^{-1}x)$$

$$\text{Thus } \int 2^{\tan^{-1}x} d(\cot^{-1}x) = -\int 2^{\tan^{-1}x} d(\tan^{-1}x) = -\frac{2^{\tan^{-1}x}}{\ln 2} + c.$$

Statement -1 is False

Statement -2 is True.

### Match the column

38

**Column-I**

**Column-II**

(A) Let  $f(t) = \sqrt{1 - \sin t}$ , then  $\int_0^{2\pi} f(t) dt - \int_0^{\pi} f(t) dt$ , is equal to

(P) 2

(B) For  $x \neq 2$ , if  $\int_{4-x}^x e^{x(4-x)} dx = 2$ , then  $\int_{4-x}^x x e^{x(4-x)} dx$  is equal to

(Q) 4

(C) Let  $f$  be a differentiable function on  $\mathbb{R}$  satisfying  $f(x) = x^2 + \int_1^x t f(t) dt$ .

(R) 6

If  $f(0) = -1$  then the value of  $\frac{f'(2)}{e^2}$  is equal to

(S) 8

[Ans. (A) Q ; (B) Q; (C) P]

[Sol.

$$(A) I = \int_0^{\pi} f(t) dt + \int_{\pi}^{2\pi} f(t) dt - \int_0^{\pi} f(t) dt = \int_{\pi}^{2\pi} \sqrt{1 - \sin t} dt$$

Put  $t = \pi + y$ , we get

$$I = \int_0^{\pi} \sqrt{1 - \sin(\pi + y)} dy = \int_0^{\pi} \sqrt{1 + \sin y} dy = \int_0^{\pi} \left| \cos \frac{y}{2} + \sin \frac{y}{2} \right| dy$$

$$\text{Put } \frac{y}{2} = \theta \Rightarrow dy = 2 d\theta = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\cos \theta + \sin \theta) d\theta = 4 \text{ Ans.}]$$

(B) Let  $I = \int_{4-x}^x x e^{x(4-x)} dx \dots(1)$

Also,  $I = \int_{4-x}^x (4-x) e^{x(4-x)} dx \dots(2)$

Adding (1) and (2), we get,  $2I = \int_{4-x}^x 4 e^{x(4-x)} dx \Rightarrow 2I = 4 \times 2$ , so  $I = 4$  **Ans.]**

(C) Differentiate given relation w.r.t 'x' to get  $f'(x) = 2x + x f(x) \Rightarrow f'(x) = (2+f(x))x$

Let  $y = f(x)$  then  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 2x + xy$  or  $\frac{dy}{2+y} = x dx$

$$\Rightarrow \ln(y+2) = \frac{x^2}{2} + C \Rightarrow y+2 = e^{\frac{x^2}{2}} \Rightarrow y = \left( e^{\frac{x^2}{2}} - 2 \right)$$

(As  $C = 0$  because  $f(0) = -1$ )

So,  $y'(x) = x e^{\frac{x^2}{2}}$

Hence  $\frac{y'(2)}{e^2} = 2$

39 Let  $I_1 = \int \tan x \tan(ax + b) dx$  and  $I_2 = \int \cot x \cot(ax + b) dx$

**Column-I**

**Column-II**

(A) value of  $I_1$  for  $a = 1$  is

(P)  $x - \cot b \ln \frac{\cos(x-b)}{\cos x} + C$

(B) value of  $I_2$  for  $a = 1$  is

(Q)  $\cot b \ln \frac{\sin x}{\sin(x+b)} - x + C$

(C) value of  $I_1$  for  $a = -1$  is

(R)  $\cot b \ln \left( \frac{\cos x}{\cos(x+b)} \right) - x + C$

(D) value of  $I_2$  for  $a = -1$  is

(S)  $x + \cot b \ln \left( \frac{\sin x}{\sin(b-x)} \right) + C$

**Sol.**  $I_1 = \int \tan x \tan(ax + b) dx$

(A) for  $a = 1$ ,

$$I_1 = \int \tan x \tan(x + b) dx$$

$$\tan b = \tan [(x+b) - (x)]$$

$$= \frac{\tan(x+b) - \tan x}{1 + \tan(x+b) \tan x}$$

$$\text{or } \tan(x+b)\tan x = \frac{\tan(x+b) - \tan x - \tan b}{\tan b}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{or } I_1 &= \frac{1}{\tan b} \int (\tan(x+b) - \tan x - \tan b) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{\tan b} [-\log \cos(x+b) + \log \cos x - x \tan b] + c \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{or } I_1 = \cot b \ell n \left( \frac{\cos x}{\cos(x+b)} \right) - x + c$$

$$\tan(A+B) = \frac{\tan A + \tan B}{1 - \tan A \tan B}$$

$$\text{(B) } I_2 = \int \cot x \cot(ax+b) dx$$

$$\text{for } a = 1$$

$$\cot b = \cot((x+b) - x)$$

$$\cot b = \frac{\cot(x+b)\cot x + 1}{\cot x - \cot(x+b)}$$

$$\text{or } \cot(x+b)\cot x = \cot b \cot x - \cot b \cot(x+b) - 1$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{or } I_2 &= \int (\cot b \cot x - \cot b \cot(x+b) - 1) dx \\ &= \cot b \int \cot x dx - \cot b \int \cot(x+b) dx - \int 1 dx \\ &= \cot b \log(\sin x) - \cot b \log(\sin(x+b)) - x \\ &= \cot b \log \frac{\sin x}{\sin(x+b)} - x \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{(C) for } a = -1$$

$$I_1 = \int \tan x \tan(b-x) dx$$

$$\tan b = \tan(x + (b-x))$$

$$= \frac{\tan x + \tan(b-x)}{1 - \tan x \tan(b-x)}$$

$$\tan x \tan(b-x) = \frac{\tan b - \tan x - \tan(b-x)}{\tan b}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{or } I_1 &= \frac{1}{\tan b} \int (\tan b - \tan x - \tan(b-x)) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{\tan b} [x \tan b + \log \cos x - \log \cos(b-x)] + c \\ &= x + \cot b \log \frac{\cos x}{\cos(b-x)} + c \end{aligned}$$



$$(D) I_2 = \int \cot x \cot(ax + b) dx$$

for  $a = -1$

$$\cot b = \cot(x + (b - x))$$

$$= \frac{\cot x \cot(b - x) - 1}{\cot x + \cot(b - x)}$$

$$\text{or } \cot x \cot(b - x) = \cot b (\cot x + \cot(b - x)) + 1$$

$$\text{or } I_2 = \int [(\cot b (\cot x + \cot(b - x)) + 1)] dx$$

$$= \cot b \left[ \log \frac{\sin x}{\sin(b - x)} \right] + x$$

40

**Column - I**

**Column - II**

(A) If  $I = \int \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{|\sin x - \cos x|} dx$ , where  $\frac{\pi}{4} < x < \frac{3\pi}{8}$ .

(P)  $\sin x$

then I equal to

(B) If  $\int \frac{x^2}{(x^3 + 1)(x^3 + 2)} dx = \frac{1}{3} f\left(\frac{x^3 + 1}{x^3 + 2}\right) + C$ ,

(Q)  $x + c$

then  $f(x)$  is equal to

(C) If  $\int \sin^{-1} x \cdot \cos^{-1} x dx = f^{-1}(x) \left[ \frac{\pi}{2} x - x f^{-1}(x) - 2\sqrt{1 - x^2} \right] + 2x + C$ ,

(R)  $\ln|x|$

then  $f(x)$  is equal to

(D) If  $\int \frac{dx}{x f(x)} = f(f(x)) + C$ , then  $f(x)$  is equal to

(S)  $\sin^{-1} x$

Sol.  $A \rightarrow Q, B \rightarrow R, C \rightarrow P, D \rightarrow R$

(A) If  $\frac{\pi}{4} < x < \frac{3\pi}{8}$ , then  $\sin x > \cos x$

$$\therefore \int \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{|\sin x - \cos x|} dx = \int 1 \cdot dx = x + c$$

(B)  $\int \frac{x^2 dx}{(x^3 + 1)(x^3 + 2)} = \frac{1}{3} \int 3x^2 \left( \frac{1}{x^3 + 1} - \frac{1}{x^3 + 2} \right) dx = \frac{1}{3} \ln \left| \frac{x^3 + 1}{x^3 + 2} \right| + c$

$$\therefore f(x) = \ln|x|$$

(C)  $\int \sin^{-1} x \cos^{-1} x dx = \int \left[ \frac{\pi}{2} \sin^{-1} x - (\sin^{-1} x)^2 \right] dx$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2} (x \sin^{-1} x + \sqrt{1 - x^2}) - \left( x (\sin^{-1} x)^2 + \sin^{-1} x \sqrt{1 - x^2} - x \right) + c \text{ By parts}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin^{-1} x \left[ \frac{\pi}{2} x - x \sin^{-1} x - 2\sqrt{1 - x^2} \right] + \frac{\pi}{2} \sqrt{1 - x^2} + 2x + c$$

$$\therefore f^{-1}(x) = \sin^{-1} x, f(x) = \sin x$$

(D)  $\int \frac{dx}{x \ln|x|} = \ln|\ln|x|| + c$   
 $\therefore f(x) = \ln|x|.$

### EXERCISE 1(C)

#### Subjective type

1 Consider the polynomial  $f(x) = ax^2 + bx + c$ . If  $f(0) = 0$ ,  $f(2) = 2$ ,

then the minimum value of  $\int_0^2 |f'(x)| dx$  is [Ans. 2]

[Sol.  $\int_0^2 |f'(x)| dx \geq \left| \int_0^2 f'(x) dx \right|$ ;  $\int_0^2 |f'(x)| dx \geq |f(2) - f(0)| = 2$

2 Let  $f(x)$  be a continuous function on  $[0, 4]$  satisfying  $f(x) + f(4-x) = 1$ .

The value of the definite integral  $\int_0^4 \frac{1}{1+f(x)} dx$  is [Ans. 2]

[Sol. Let  $I = \int_0^4 \frac{1}{1+f(x)} dx$  .... (1)

Now on applying king property in (1), we get

$$I = \int_0^4 \frac{1}{1+f(4-x)} dx, \text{ put } f(4-x) = \frac{1}{f(x)} \Rightarrow I = \int_0^4 \frac{f(x)}{f(x)+1} dx \text{ ....(2)}$$

$$\text{Now (1) + (2)} \Rightarrow 2I = \int_0^4 dx \Rightarrow I = 2$$

3 Let  $T = \int_0^{\ln 2} \frac{2e^{3x} + e^{2x} - 1}{e^{3x} + e^{2x} - e^x + 1} dx$ , then  $e^T = \frac{p}{q}$  where  $p$  and  $q$  are coprime to each other, then the value of  $p + q$  is [Ans. 15]

[Sol. We have  $T = \int_0^{\ln 2} \frac{(3e^{3x} + 2e^{2x} - e^x) - (e^{3x} + e^{2x} - e^x + 1)}{e^{3x} + e^{2x} - e^x + 1} dx = \left[ \ln(e^{3x} + e^{2x} - e^x + 1) - x \right]_0^{\ln 2}$   
 $= (\ln(8+4-2+1) - \ln 2) - (\ln 2 - 0) = \ln \frac{11}{2} - \ln 2 = \ln \frac{11}{4} \Rightarrow e^T = e^{\ln \frac{11}{4}} = \frac{11}{4}$

4 If  $\int_0^{g(x)} f(t) dt = x^2 + \cos \pi x + 1 \quad \forall x \geq 1$ , where  $g(x)$  is inverse of  $f(x)$ . If  $f(3) = 4$ ,

then  $f'(3) = \frac{p}{q}$  where  $p$  and  $q$  are coprime to each other, then the value of  $p + q$  is

[Ans. 3]

Sol.  $\int_1^{g(x)} f(t) dt = x^2 + \cos(\pi x) + 1$

$$f(g(x)) \cdot g'(x) = 2x - \pi \sin \pi x$$

since  $f(x)$  and  $g(x)$  are inverse of each other  $f(g(x)) = x$

$$x g'(x) = 2x - \pi \sin \pi x$$

substituting  $x = 4$

$$4g'(4) = 8 \Rightarrow g'(4) = 2$$

$$\text{Hence } f'(3) = \frac{1}{2}$$

5 Let  $f : (0, \infty) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  be a continuous function such that  $F(x) = \int_0^x t f(t) dt$ .

If  $F(x^2) = x^4 + x^5$ , then the biggest prime factor of the value of  $\sum_{r=1}^{12} f(r^2)$  is [Ans. 73]

[Sol. We have  $F(x^2) = \int_0^{x^2} t f(t) dt = x^4 + x^5 \quad \dots(1)$

$\therefore$  On differentiating both the sides w.r.t.  $x$ , we get  
 $2x(x^2) f(x^2) = 4x^3 + 5x^4$

$$\Rightarrow f(x^2) = 2 + \frac{5}{2}x \quad \dots(2)$$

$$\therefore \sum_{r=1}^{12} f(r^2) = \sum_{r=1}^{12} \left( 2 + \frac{5}{2}r \right) = 24 + \left( \frac{5}{2} \right) \frac{(12)(13)}{2} = 24 + (15)(13) = 24 + 195 = 219$$

$$\text{Hence } \sum_{r=1}^{12} f(r^2) = 219$$

6  $I = \int \frac{x-1}{(x-3)(x-2)} dx \equiv A \ln(x-3) + B \ln(x-2) + c$ , then find the value of  $A + B$ .

[Ans. 1]

Sol.  $I = \int \frac{x-1}{(x-3)(x-2)} dx = \int \left[ \frac{2}{x-3} - \frac{1}{x-2} \right] dx$

$$\Rightarrow I = 2 \ln(x-3) - \ln(x-2) + c$$

$$\text{so } A = 2, B = -1$$

$$\therefore A + B = 1$$

7 Let  $f(x)$ ,  $g(x)$  and  $h(x)$  are continuous function in  $[0, a]$  such that  $f(a - x) = f(x)$ ,

$g(a - x) + g(x) = 0$  and  $h(x) + h(a - x) = 3$ , then the value of  $\left| \frac{\int_0^a f(x) \cdot g(x) \cdot h(x) dx}{\int_0^a f(x) \cdot g(x) dx} \right|$  is

[Ans. 3]

Sol. 
$$I = \int_0^a f(x) \cdot g(x) \cdot h(x) dx$$

$$= \int_0^a f(a-x) \cdot g(a-x) \cdot h(a-x) dx$$

$$= \int_0^a f(x) \cdot (-g(x)) \cdot (3 - 2h(x)) dx$$

$$= -3 \int_0^a f(x) \cdot g(x) dx + 2 \int_0^a f(x) \cdot g(x) \cdot h(x) dx$$

$$= -3 \int_0^a f(x) \cdot g(x) dx + 2I$$

$$I = 3 \int_0^a f(x) \cdot g(x) dx$$

$$= 3 \int_0^a f(a-x) \cdot g(a-x) dx$$

8 If  $f(x) + f(x + 4) = f(x + 2) \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R}$  and  $\int_3^{15} f(x) dx = 10$  then find the value of  $\int_{10}^{70} f(x) dx$  [Ans. 50]

Sol.  $f(x) + f(x + 4) = f(x + 2)$  .....(i)

replace  $x$  by  $x + 2$

$f(x + 2) + f(x + 6) = f(x + 4)$  .....(ii)

(i) + (ii)  $\Rightarrow f(x) + f(x + 6) = 0$  .....(iii)

replace  $x$  by  $x + 6$

$f(x + 6) + f(x + 12) = 0$  .....(iv)

(iii) - (iv)  $\Rightarrow f(x) - f(x + 12) = 0$

hence  $f(x)$  is periodic with period 12

$$\int_3^{15} f(x) dx = \int_3^{3+12} f(x) dx \Rightarrow \int_0^{12} f(x) dx = 10$$

Also 
$$\int_{10}^{70} f(x) dx = \int_{10}^{10+60} f(x) dx = 5 \int_0^{12} f(x) dx = 50$$

9 If  $\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{2e^x - 1} = p \ln(qe - 1) - 1$ , then the value of  $p + q$  is [Ans. 3]

Sol.  $\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{2e^x - 1} = \int_0^1 \left( \frac{2e^x - 2e^x + 1}{2e^x - 1} \right) dx = \int_0^1 \left( \frac{2e^x}{2e^x - 1} - 1 \right) dx$   
 $= [\ln(2e^x - 1) - x]_0^1 = \ln(2e - 1) - 1$   
 $\Rightarrow p = 1 ; q = 2$

10 If  $\int_0^\pi e^{r \cos x} \cdot \cos(x + r \sin x) dx = S$ , then the value of  $S$  is [Ans. 0]

Sol.  $\cos(x + r \sin x) = \cos x \cdot \cos(r \sin x) - \sin x \cdot \sin(r \sin x)$   
 $\Rightarrow \int_0^\pi e^{r \cos x} \cdot \cos(x + r \sin x) dx$   
 $= \int_0^\pi e^{r \cos x} \cdot \{ \cos x \cdot \cos(r \sin x) - \sin x \cdot \sin(r \sin x) \} dx$   
 $= \int_0^\pi e^{r \cos x} \cdot \cos(r \sin x) \cdot \cos x dx + \frac{1}{r} \int_0^\pi e^{r \cos x} (-r \sin x) \cdot \sin(r \sin x) dx$   
 $= \int_0^\pi e^{r \cos x} \cdot \cos(r \sin x) \cdot \cos x dx + \frac{1}{r} \left[ e^{r \cos x} \cdot \sin(r \sin x) \Big|_0^\pi - \int_0^\pi e^{r \cos x} \cos(r \sin x) r \cos x dx \right]$   
 $= \frac{1}{r} \left[ e^{r \cos x} \cdot \sin(r \sin x) \Big|_0^\pi \right] = \frac{1}{r} [e^{-r} \cdot (0) - e^r \cdot (0)] = 0$

11 If the two lines  $AB : \left( \int_0^{2t} \left( \frac{\sin x}{x} + 1 \right) dx \right) x + y = 3t$  and  $AC : 2t x + y = 0$  intersect at a point A, then

x-coordinate of point A as  $t \rightarrow 0$ , is equal to  $\frac{p}{q}$  (p and q are in their lowest form).

The value of  $(p + q)$  is [Ans. 5]

[Sol.  $x_A = \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{3t}{\int_0^{2t} \left( \frac{\sin x}{x} + 1 \right) dx - \int_0^{2t} 1 \cdot dx} = 3 ; \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{t}{\int_0^{2t} \frac{\sin x}{x} dx} = \frac{3}{2 \frac{\sin 2t}{2t}} = \frac{3}{2}$

12 If  $J = \int_0^{10} \text{sgn}(\sin \pi x) dx$ , where  $\text{sgn } x$  denotes signum function of  $x$ , then the value of  $10J$  is

[Ans. 0]

Sol.  $J = \int_0^{10} \text{sgn}(\sin \pi x) dx$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= 5 \int_0^2 \operatorname{sgn}(\sin \pi x) dx \quad (\text{As } \operatorname{sgn}(\sin \pi x) \text{ is periodic with fundamental period } 2.) \\
&= 5 \int_0^1 1 dx + 5 \int_1^2 -1 dx = 5 - 5 = 0
\end{aligned}$$

13 The value of  $\int_{\sqrt{2}-1}^{\sqrt{2}+1} \frac{x^4 + x^2 + 2}{(x^2 + 1)^2} dx$  is [Ans. 2]

[Sol. Let  $x = \tan \theta$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int_{\frac{\pi}{8}}^{\frac{3\pi}{8}} \frac{\sec^4 \theta - \sec^2 \theta + 2}{\sec^4 \theta} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \int_{\frac{\pi}{8}}^{\frac{3\pi}{8}} (\sec^2 \theta - 1 + 2 \cos^2 \theta) d\theta = \int_{\frac{\pi}{8}}^{\frac{3\pi}{8}} (\sec^2 \theta - 1 + 1 + \cos 2\theta) d\theta \\
&= \int_{\frac{\pi}{8}}^{\frac{3\pi}{8}} \sec^2 \theta + \cos 2\theta d\theta = \left[ \tan \theta + \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} \right]_{\frac{\pi}{8}}^{\frac{3\pi}{8}} = 2
\end{aligned}$$

14 Given  $y(0) = 2000$  and  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 32000 - 20y^2$ , then find the value of  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{y(x)}{10}$ . [Ans. 4]

[Sol. We have  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 20(1600 - y^2)$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{dy}{(40)^2 - y^2} = 20 \int dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{80} \ln \frac{40+y}{40-y} = 20x + C' \quad \text{or} \quad \ln \frac{40+y}{40-y} = 1600x + C$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{40+y}{40-y} = \frac{ke^{1600x}}{1}, \quad \text{where } k = e^C \text{ (let)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{2y}{80} = \frac{ke^{1600x} - 1}{ke^{1600x} + 1} \quad (\text{using componendo \& dividendo})$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} y = 40 \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{k - e^{-1600x}}{k + e^{-1600x}} \right] = 40$$

15 A continuous real function  $f$  satisfies  $f(2x) = 3f(x) \forall x \in \mathbb{R}$

If  $\int_0^1 f(x) dx = 1$ , then the value of definite integral  $\int_1^2 f(x) dx$  is [Ans. 5]

[Sol. We have  $f(2x) = 3f(x)$  ....(1)

and  $\int_0^1 f(x) dx = 1$  ....(2)

From (1) and (2),  $\frac{1}{3} \int_0^1 f(2x) dx = 1$

Put  $2x = t$ ,  $\frac{1}{6} \int_0^2 f(t) dt = 1 \Rightarrow \int_0^2 f(t) dt = 6 \Rightarrow \int_0^1 f(t) dt + \int_1^2 f(t) dt = 6$

Hence  $\int_1^2 f(t) dt = 6 - \int_0^1 f(t) dt = 6 - 1 = 5$

- 16 Consider a polynomial  $P(x)$  of the least degree that has a maximum equal to 6 at  $x = 1$ , and a minimum equal to 2 at  $x = 3$ . The value of  $P(2) + P'(0)$  is [Ans. 13]

[Sol. The polynomial is an everywhere differentiable function. Therefore, the points of extremum can only be roots of the derivative. Furthermore, the derivative of a polynomial is a polynomial. The polynomial of the least degree with roots  $x_1 = 1$  and  $x_2 = 3$  has the form  $a(x - 1)(x - 3)$ .

Hence  $P'(x) = a(x - 1)(x - 3) = a(x^2 - 4x + 3)$  since at the point  $x = 1$ , there must be  $P(1) = 6$ , we have

$$P(x) = \int_1^x P'(x) dx + 6 = a \int_1^x (x^2 - 4x + 3) dx + 6 = a \left( \frac{x^3}{3} - 2x^2 + 3x - \frac{4}{3} \right) + 6$$

The coefficient 'a' is determined from the condition  $P(3) = 2$ , whence  $a = 3$ .

Hence  $P(x) = x^3 - 6x^2 + 9x + 2$

Now  $P(2) = 8 - 24 + 18 + 2 = 28 - 24 = 4$

Also  $P'(x) = 3(x^2 - 4x + 3) \Rightarrow P'(0) = 9$

$\therefore P(2) + P'(0) = 4 + 9 = 13$

- 17 If  $f(x) = x + \int_0^1 t(x+t)f(t) dt$ , then the value of the definite integral  $\int_0^1 f(x) dx$  can be expressed in the

form of rational as  $\frac{p}{q}$  (where p and q are coprime). The value of  $(p + q)$  is [Ans. 65]

[Sol.  $f(x) = x + x \int_0^1 t f(t) dt + \int_0^1 t^2 f(t) dt$

$\therefore f(x) = x(1 + A) + B$  where  $A = \int_0^1 t f(t) dt$  and  $B = \int_0^1 t^2 f(t) dt$

Now  $A = \int_0^1 t[t(1+A) + B] dt = \frac{t^3}{3}(1+A) \Big|_0^1 + \frac{B}{2} t^2 \Big|_0^1$

$A = \frac{1+A}{3} + \frac{B}{2} \Rightarrow 6A = 2(1+A) + 3B \Rightarrow 4A - 3B = 2 \dots(1)$

Again  $B = \int_0^1 t^2[t(1+A) + B] dt = \frac{t^4}{4}(1+A) + \frac{Bt^3}{3} \Big|_0^1 = \frac{1+A}{4} + \frac{B}{3}$

$12B = 3 + 3A + 4B \Rightarrow 8B - 3A = 3 \dots(2)$

$$(1) \times 3 \text{ gives } 12A - 9B = 6$$

$$(2) \times 4 \text{ gives } -12A + 32B = 12$$

adding

$$\Rightarrow 23B = 18 \quad \Rightarrow \quad B = \frac{18}{23}$$

$$\Rightarrow A = \frac{2+3B}{4} = \frac{25}{13}$$

$$\therefore \int_0^1 f(x) dx = \int_0^1 \{(1+A)x + B\} dx$$

$$= \frac{1+A}{2} + B = \frac{1+A+2B}{2} = \frac{1 + \frac{25}{23} + \frac{36}{23}}{2} = \frac{42}{23}$$

18 Let  $I = \int_1^3 |(x-1)(x-2)(x-3)| dx$ . The value of  $I^{-1}$  is [Ans. 2]

[Sol.  $I = \int_1^3 |(x-1)(3-x)(x-2)| dx$

let  $x = \cos^2\theta + 3 \sin^2\theta$   
 $dx = 2 \sin 2\theta d\theta$

$x - 1 = 2 \sin^2\theta$  ;  $3 - x = 2 \cos^2\theta$  and  $x - 2 = \cos^2\theta + 3 \sin^2\theta - 2 = 2 \sin^2\theta - 1 = -\cos 2\theta$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} |2 \sin \theta \cdot 2 \cos^2 \theta \cdot \cos 2\theta| 2 \sin 2\theta d\theta = \int_0^{\pi/2} 4 \sin^2 \theta \cdot \cos^2 \theta \cdot 2 \sin 2\theta |\cos 2\theta| d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} 2 \sin^3 2\theta |\cos 2\theta| d\theta$$

put  $2\theta = t$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi} 2 \sin^3 t |\cos t| \frac{dt}{2} = 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} (\sin^3 t \cdot \cos t) dt$$

put  $\sin t = y$

$$I = 2 \int_0^1 y^3 dy = 2 \cdot \frac{y^4}{4} \Big|_0^1 = \frac{1}{2}$$



## Exercise 2(A)

1 [Hint:  $I = \int_1^{\infty} \frac{dx}{(e \cdot e^x + e^3 \cdot e^{-x})} = \int_1^{\infty} \frac{e^x dx}{e(e^{2x} + e^2)}$  (multiply  $N^r$  and  $D^r$  by  $e^x$ )

put  $e^x = t \Rightarrow e^x dx = dt$

$$I = \frac{1}{e} \int_e^{\infty} \frac{dt}{t^2 + e^2} = \frac{1}{e^2} \tan^{-1} \frac{t}{e} \Big|_e^{\infty} = \frac{1}{e^2} \left[ \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi}{4} \right] = \frac{\pi}{4e^2} \text{ Ans. ]}$$

2 [Hint: put  $e^{x^2} = t$ ;  $e^{x^2} \cdot 2x dx = dt$  ;  $\int_1^{\pi/2} \cos t dt = [\sin t]_1^{\pi/2} = 1 - (\sin 1)$  ]

3 [Hint: Note that in  $\left(-\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}\right)$ ,  $\sin^{-1}(3x - 4x^3) = 3 \sin^{-1}x$  and  $\cos^{-1}(4x^3 - 3x) = 2\pi - 3 \cos^{-1}x$

hence  $f(x) = 3 \sin^{-1}x - 2\pi + 3 \cos^{-1}x = -\frac{\pi}{2}$

$$\therefore I = -\frac{\pi}{2} \int_{-1/2}^{1/2} dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} ]$$

[Alternate:  $f(x) = \sin^{-1}(3x - 4x^3) - [\pi - \cos^{-1}(3x - 4x^3)]$

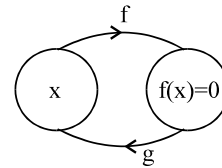
$$= -\pi + (\sin^{-1}(3x - 4x^3) + \cos^{-1}(3x - 4x^3)) = -\frac{\pi}{2} ]$$

4 [Sol.  $f'(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^4}} = \frac{dy}{dx}$

now  $g'(x) = \frac{dx}{dy} = \sqrt{1+x^4}$

when  $y=0$  i.e.  $\int_2^x \frac{dt}{\sqrt{1+t^4}} = 0$  then  $x=2$  (think !)

hence  $g'(0) = \sqrt{1+16} = \sqrt{17}$  ]



5 [Sol.  $l = \ln \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\int_0^t (1 + a \sin bx)^{c/x} dx}{t} = \ln \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} (1 + a \sin bt)^{c/t}$  (using L'Hospital's rule)

$$= \ln e^{\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{c}{t} (a \sin bt)} = \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{abc \sin bt}{bt} = abc \text{ Ans. ]}$$

6 [Sol.  $\sin nx - \sin(n-2)x = 2 \cos(n-1)x \sin x$

$$\int \frac{\sin nx}{\sin x} dx = \int 2 \cos(n-1)x dx + \int \frac{\sin(n-2)x}{\sin x} dx$$

$$\therefore \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin 5x}{\sin x} dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} 2 \cos 4x dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin 3x}{\sin x} dx = 0 + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin 3x}{\sin x} dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ Ans. ]}$$

7 [Sol.  $F(x) = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{(x^2+1)-(x-1)^2}{(x^2+1)(x-1)} dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln|x-1| - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{x-1}{x^2+1} dx$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \ln|x-1| + \frac{1}{4} \ln(x^2+1) + \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1}x + C$$

$\therefore$  discontinuous at  $x = 1$

note that  $f(x) = \int \frac{dx}{x^{1/3}} = \frac{3}{2} x^{2/3} + C$  is continuous although  $\frac{1}{x^{1/3}}$  is discontinuous at  $x = 0$  ]

8 [Sol.  $T_r = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{r}{n}} \cdot n \left( 3\sqrt{\frac{r}{n}} + 4 \right)^2}$

$$S = \frac{1}{n} \sum_1^{4n} \frac{1}{\left( 3\sqrt{\frac{r}{n}} + 4 \right)^2 \cdot \sqrt{\frac{r}{n}}} = \int_0^4 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x} (3\sqrt{x} + 4)^2}$$

put  $3\sqrt{x} + 4 = t \Rightarrow \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} dx = dt$

$$= \frac{2}{3} \int_4^{10} \frac{dt}{t^2} = \frac{2}{3} \left[ \frac{1}{t} \right]_{10}^4 = \frac{2}{3} \left[ \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{10} \right] = \frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{6}{40} = \frac{1}{10} \quad ]$$

9 [Sol.  $f'(x) = f(x) \Rightarrow f(x) = C e^x$  and since  $f(0) = 1$   
 $\therefore 1 = f(0) = C \therefore f(x) = e^x$  and hence  $g(x) = x^2 - e^x$

Thus  $\int_0^1 f(x)g(x) dx = \int_0^1 (x^2 e^x - e^{2x}) dx$

$$= x^2 e^x \Big|_0^1 - 2 \int_0^1 x e^x dx - \left[ \frac{e^{2x}}{2} \right]_0^1 = (e - 0) - 2 [x e^x \Big|_0^1 - e^x \Big|_0^1] - \frac{1}{2} (e^2 - 1)$$

$$= (e-0) - 2[(e-0) - (e-1)] - \frac{1}{2}(e^2-1)$$

$$= e - \frac{1}{2}e^2 - \frac{3}{2} \quad ]$$

10 [Sol.  $I = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos \theta \, d\theta}{(2-\sin \theta)\cos \theta}$  (putting  $x = \sin \theta$ )

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \left( \frac{1}{2-\sin \theta} + \frac{1}{2+\sin \theta} \right) d\theta \quad \left[ u \sin g \int_{-a}^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a [f(x) + f(-x)] dx \right]$$

$$= 4 \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{d\theta}{4-\sin^2 \theta} = \frac{4}{3} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sec^2 \theta \, d\theta}{\frac{4}{3} + \tan^2 \theta} = \frac{4}{3} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{d\theta}{t^2 + \frac{4}{3}} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{3}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \cdot \tan^{-1} \frac{\sqrt{3} t}{2} \Big|_0^{\infty} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{3}} \quad ]$$

11 [Sol.  $T_r = \frac{\pi}{6n} \sec^2 \frac{r\pi}{6n}$

$$S = \sum T_r = \frac{\pi}{6n} \sum_{r=1}^n \sec^2 \frac{r\pi}{6n} = \frac{\pi}{6} \int_0^1 \sec^2 \frac{\pi x}{6} dx = \tan \frac{\pi x}{6} \Big|_0^1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{3} \quad ]$$

12 [Sol. Clearly  $f$  is an even function, hence

$$I_1 = \int_0^{\pi} f(\cos(\pi-x)) dx = \int_0^{\pi} f(-\cos x) dx = \int_0^{\pi} f(\cos x) dx$$

$$\therefore I_1 = 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\cos x) dx = 2I_2 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \frac{I_1}{I_2} = 2 \quad \text{Ans.}$$

Alternatively: let  $u = \cos x \quad \Rightarrow \quad du = -\sin x \, dx$

$$\therefore I_1 = \int_{-1}^1 \frac{f(u)}{\sqrt{1-u^2}} du \quad \Rightarrow \quad 2 \int_0^1 \frac{f(u)}{\sqrt{1-u^2}} du \quad \dots(1)$$

$$\parallel y \quad \text{with } \sin t = t, \quad I_2 = \int_0^1 \frac{f(t)}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt \quad \dots(2)$$

from (1) and (2)  $\frac{I_1}{I_2} = 2 \quad \text{Ans.} \quad ]$

13 [Hint:  $\int_2^4 \left( \frac{\ln 2}{\ln x} - \frac{\ln 2}{\ln^2 x} \right) dx$  if  $f(x) = \frac{1}{\ln x} \Rightarrow x f'(x) = -\frac{1}{\ln^2 x}$

$$\Rightarrow I = \ln 2 \left( \frac{x}{\ln x} \right)_2^4 = \ln 2 \left[ \frac{4}{\ln 4} - \frac{2}{\ln 2} \right] = 0 ]$$

14 [Hint: On rationalisation,

$$\int_{-1}^1 \frac{(1+x^3) - \sqrt{1+x^6}}{1+x^6+2x^3-1-x^6} dx = \int_{-1}^1 \frac{(1+x^3) - \sqrt{1+x^6}}{2x^3} dx = \underbrace{\frac{1}{2} \int_{-1}^1 \frac{1}{x^3} dx}_{\text{odd} \Rightarrow \text{zero}} + \frac{1}{2} \int_{-1}^1 dx - \underbrace{\int_{-1}^1 \frac{\sqrt{1+x^6}}{2x^3} dx}_{\text{odd} \Rightarrow \text{zero}}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_{-1}^1 dx = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 2 = 1 \text{ Ans. ]}$$

15 [Sol. at  $y=0$ ,  $x=2$

$$f'(x) = \sqrt{9+x^4} \cdot 2x$$

$$\therefore g'(y) = \left. \frac{1}{f'(x)} \right|_{x=2} = \frac{1}{2x\sqrt{9+x^4}} = \frac{1}{20} ]$$

16 [Sol.  $\left. \frac{t^3}{3} \right|_0^{f(x)} = x \cos \pi x \Rightarrow [f(x)]^3 = 3x \cos \pi x \dots(1)$

$$[f(9)]^3 = -27 \Rightarrow f(9) = -3$$

also differentiating  $\int_0^{f(x)} t^2 dt = x \cos \pi x$

$$[f(x)]^2 \cdot f'(x) = \cos \pi x - x \pi \sin \pi x$$

$$\therefore [f(9)]^2 \cdot f'(9) = -1$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(9) = -\frac{1}{(f(9))^2} = -\frac{1}{9} \quad f'(9) = -\frac{1}{9} \Rightarrow (A) ]$$

17 [Hint:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x^{3/2}}{(x-1)} \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} = \frac{1}{2[1-(1/x)]} = \frac{1}{2} \text{ Ans. ]}$

18 [Sol.  $I = \int_1^e \underbrace{f''(x)}_{II} \underbrace{\ln x}_{I} dx = \ln x \cdot f'(x) \Big|_1^e - \int_1^e \frac{f'(x)}{x} dx$

$$I = 1 - I_1$$

$$I_1 = \int_1^e \frac{1}{x} f'(x) dx = \frac{1}{x} \cdot f(x) \Big|_1^e + \int_1^e \frac{f(x)}{x^2} dx$$

$$= \left( \frac{1}{e} - 1 \right) + \frac{1}{2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{e} - \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\therefore I = 1 - \frac{1}{e} + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{2} - \frac{1}{e} \text{ Ans. ]}$$

19 [Sol.  $f'(x) \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^4 + 3x^2 + 13}}$  when  $y = f(x)$

$$\therefore g'(y) = \frac{1}{dy/dx} = \sqrt{x^4 + 3x^2 + 13}$$

when  $y = 0$  then  $x = 3$

$$\text{hence } g'(0) = \sqrt{3^4 + 27 + 13} = \sqrt{121} = 11 \text{ Ans. ]}$$

20 [Hint:  $I = \int \sqrt{1 + 2 \operatorname{cosec} x \cot x + 2 \cot^2 x}$   
 $= \int \sqrt{\cos^2 x + 2 \cos x \cot x + \cot^2 x} dx$   
 $= \int (\cos x + \cot x) dx$  ]

21 [Hint:  $\left. \frac{t^2}{2} - \log_2 a \cdot t \right|_0^2 = 2 - \log_2(a^2)$

$$(2 - 2 \log_2 a) = 2 - 2 \log_2 a$$

$$2 \log_2 a = 2 \log_2 a \Rightarrow a \in \mathbb{R}^+ ]$$

22 [Hint: Put  $4x - 5 = 5t^2 \Rightarrow 4dx = 10t dt$  or better will be  $5(4x - 5) = t^2$ ]

$$I = \frac{5}{2} \int_{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{5}}}^{\frac{\sqrt{7}}{\sqrt{5}}} \sqrt{\frac{5}{2}(1+t^2) - 5t} + \sqrt{\frac{5}{2}(1+t^2) + 5t} t dt = \left(\frac{5}{2}\right)^{3/2} \int_{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{5}}}^{\frac{\sqrt{7}}{\sqrt{5}}} (|t-1| + |t+1|) t dt$$

$$= \left(\frac{5}{2}\right)^{3/2} \left[ \int_{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{5}}}^1 ((1-t) + |(1+t)|) t dt + \int_1^{\frac{\sqrt{7}}{\sqrt{5}}} ((t-1) + (t+1)) t dt \right]$$

$$= \left(\frac{5}{2}\right)^{3/2} \left[ 2 \int_{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{5}}}^1 t dt + \int_1^{\frac{\sqrt{7}}{\sqrt{5}}} t^2 dt \right]$$

23 [Hint:  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{y^2 + 1}}$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \sqrt{y^2+1}; \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{y}{\sqrt{y^2+1}} \sqrt{y^2+1} = y \text{ Ans. ]}$$

24 [Hint:  $f(x) = \sqrt{1+x^2} - x$ ;  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} x(\sqrt{1+x^2} - x) \rightarrow -\infty \Rightarrow \text{DNE}$  ]

25 [Sol.  $x = \frac{1}{t} \Rightarrow dx = -\frac{1}{t^2} dt$

$$I = \int_2^{1/2} t \sin\left(\frac{1}{t} - t\right) \left(-\frac{1}{t^2}\right) dt = \int_2^{1/2} \frac{1}{t} \sin\left(t - \frac{1}{t}\right) dt = - \int_{1/2}^2 \frac{1}{t} \sin\left(t - \frac{1}{t}\right) dt = -I$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = 0 \Rightarrow I = 0$$

**Alternatively :** put  $x = e^t \Rightarrow I = \int_{-ln 2}^{ln 2} \sin(e^t - e^{-t}) dt = 0$  (odd function) ]

26 [Sol.  $f'(ln x) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{for } 0 < x \leq 1 \\ x & \text{for } x > 1 \end{cases}$

put  $ln x = t \Rightarrow x = e^t$

for  $x > 1$ ;  $f'(t) = e^t$  for  $t > 0$

integrating  $f(t) = e^t + C$ ;  $f(0) = e^0 + C \Rightarrow C = -1$

$\therefore f(t) = e^t - 1$  for  $t > 0$  (corresponding to  $x > 1$ )

$\therefore f(x) = e^x - 1$  for  $x > 0$  ....(1)

again for  $0 < x \leq 1$

$f'(ln x) = 1$  ( $x = e^t$ )

$f'(t) = 1$  for  $t \leq 0$

$f(t) = t + C$

$f(0) = 0 + C \Rightarrow C = 0 \Rightarrow f(t) = t$  for  $t \leq 0 \Rightarrow f(x) = x$  for  $x \leq 0$ ]

27 [Sol.  $\int \frac{1}{x} \ln \frac{x}{e^x} dx = \int \frac{1}{x} (ln x - ln e^x) dx$

$$= \int \frac{ln x - x}{x} dx = \left[ \int \frac{1}{x} ln x dx - \int \frac{1}{x} dx \right] \text{ (put } ln x = u; \frac{1}{x} dx = du)$$

$$= \int u dx - \int 1 dx = \frac{1}{2} ln^2 x - x + C \quad ]$$

28 [Sol.  $\int_1^e e^x [x ln x + 1 + ln x - 1] dx = \int_1^e e^x \left[ \underbrace{(x ln x)}_{f(x)} + \underbrace{(ln x + 1)}_{f'(x)} \right] dx - \int_1^e e^x dx$

$$= e^x \cdot (x ln x) \Big|_1^e - \left[ e^x \right]_1^e = (e^e \cdot e - 0) - [e^e - e]$$

$= e^e(e - 1) + e$  Ans. ]

29 [Hint:  $\int_{10}^{19} \frac{|\sin x|}{1+x^8} dx \leq \int_{10}^{19} \frac{|\sin x|}{1+x^8} dx \leq \int_{10}^{19} \frac{dx}{1+x^8} < \int_{10}^{19} \frac{dx}{x^8} = \left[ \frac{x^{-7}}{-7} \right]_{10}^{19}$

$$= -\frac{1}{7} [19^{-7} - 10^{-7}] = \frac{1}{7} [10^{-7} - 19^{-7}] < 10^{-7}]$$

30 [Sol.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^2 \left(1 + \frac{t}{n+1}\right)^n dt = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \left(1 + \frac{t}{n+1}\right)^{n+1} \right]_0^2 = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{2}{n+1}\right)^{n+1} - 1 = e^2 - 1$

note that  $\left[ \left(1 + \frac{t}{n+1}\right) \text{ is a linear function } a+bt \text{ type} \right]$

31 [Sol.  $I = \int x 2^{\ln(x^2+1)} dx$  let  $x^2 + 1 = t$  ;  $x dx = \frac{dt}{2}$

Hence  $I = \frac{1}{2} \int 2^{\ln t} dt = \frac{1}{2} \int t^{\ln 2} dt = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{t^{\ln 2+1}}{\ln 2+1} + C = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{(x^2+1)^{\ln 2+1}}{\ln 2+1} + C \Rightarrow (C) ]$

32 [Hint:  $\int_0^1 (1 + \cos^8 x) f(x) dx = \int_0^2 (1 + \cos^8 x) f(x) dx =$

$$\int_0^1 (1 + \cos^8 x) f(x) dx + \int_1^2 (1 + \cos^8 x) f(x) dx$$

Hence  $\int_1^2 (1 + \cos^8 x) f(x) dx = 0$

$\Rightarrow (1 + \cos^8 x) f(x) = 0$  at least once in (1,2)

but  $1 + \cos^8 x \neq 0$

$\Rightarrow f(x) = ax^2 + bx + c$  vanishes at least once in (1,2) ]

33 [Hint:  $I = \int_0^{\pi/4} (1 - 2 \sin^2 x)^{3/2} \cos x dx$ . Put  $\sqrt{2} \sin x = \sin \theta$

$\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^4 \theta d\theta = \frac{3\pi}{16\sqrt{2}} ]$

34 [Sol. Given  $\int f(x) dx = g(x) \Rightarrow g'(x) = f(x)$

now  $\frac{d}{dx} (\ln(1 + g^2(x))) = \frac{2g(x)g'(x)}{1 + g^2(x)} = \frac{2f(x)g(x)}{1 + g^2(x)} \Rightarrow (B) ]$

$$35 \quad [\text{Sol.} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\int_0^x \sin t^2 dt}{x^3 \frac{(1 - \cos x)}{x^2}} \quad (\text{using } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x}{x^2} = \frac{1}{2})$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\int_0^x \sin t^2 dt}{x^3} \quad (\text{Using L'Hospital Rule})$$

$$2 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x^2}{3x^2} = \frac{2}{3} \quad \text{Ans. ]}$$

$$36 \quad [\text{Sol.} \quad I = \int_{-1}^1 f(x) dx = \int_{-1}^1 f(-x) dx \quad (\text{using K})$$

$$2I = \int_{-1}^1 (f(x) + f(-x)) dx = \int_{-1}^1 (x^2) dx$$

$$2I = 2 \int_0^1 (x^2) dx \quad \Rightarrow \quad I = \int_0^1 (x^2) dx = \frac{1}{3} \quad \text{Ans. ]}$$

$$37 \quad [\text{Sol.} \quad I = \int_{-1/\sqrt{3}}^{1/\sqrt{3}} \frac{x^4}{1-x^4} \cos^{-1} \frac{2x}{1+x^2} dx \quad \dots(1)$$

$$I = \int_{-1/\sqrt{3}}^{1/\sqrt{3}} \frac{x^4}{1-x^4} \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{-2x}{1-x^4} \right) dx \quad (\text{using King})$$

$$I = \int_{-1/\sqrt{3}}^{1/\sqrt{3}} \frac{x^4}{1-x^4} \left( \pi - \cos^{-1} \frac{2x}{1-x^4} \right) dx \quad \dots(2)$$

add (1) and (2)

$$\therefore 2I = \pi \int_{-1/\sqrt{3}}^{1/\sqrt{3}} \frac{x^4}{1-x^4} dx$$

$$2I = 2\pi \int_0^{1/\sqrt{3}} \frac{x^4}{1-x^4} dx$$

$$\therefore k = \pi \quad \text{Ans. ]}$$



38 [Sol.  $I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{\tan x} dx \dots(1); \quad I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{\cot x} dx \dots(2)$

adding (1) and (2), we get

$$2I = \int_0^{\pi/2} (\sqrt{\tan x} + \sqrt{\cot x}) dx = \sqrt{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sqrt{\sin 2x}} dx = \sqrt{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sqrt{1 - (\sin x - \cos x)^2}} dx$$

$$= \sqrt{2} \int_{-1}^1 \frac{dt}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} = 2\sqrt{2} \int_0^1 \frac{dt}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} = \sqrt{2} \pi \quad (\text{where } \sin x - \cos x = t)$$

$\therefore I = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{2}}$  Ans. ]

39 [Hint:  $I_1 = \int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} \ln(\sin x + \cos x) dx = \int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} \ln(\cos x - \sin x) dx$  (using king)

$$\Rightarrow 2I_1 = \int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} \ln \cos 2x dx = 2 \int_0^{\pi/4} \ln(\cos 2x) = \int_0^{\pi/2} \ln(\cos t) dt \text{ where } 2x = t$$

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \ln(\sin t) dt = I \Rightarrow I_1 = I/2 ]$$

40 [Hint:  $f'(x) = \frac{1}{x} + \pi \cos(\pi x) + C$

$$f'(2) = \frac{1}{2} + \pi + C = \frac{1}{2} + \pi \Rightarrow C = 0$$

$$f(x) = \ln|x| + \sin(\pi x) + C'$$

$$f(1) = C' = 0$$

$$f(x) = \ln|x| + \sin(\pi x) ]$$

41 [Hint:  $f'(x) = 1 + \ln^2 x + 2 \ln x = 0 \Rightarrow (1 + \ln x)^2 = 0 \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{e}$

$$\text{Hence } f\left(\frac{1}{e}\right) = 1 + \frac{1}{e} + \int_1^{\frac{1}{e}} (\ln^2 t + 2 \ln t) dt = 1 + \frac{1}{e} + t \ln^2 t \Big|_1^{\frac{1}{e}} = 1 + \frac{1}{e} + \frac{1}{e} = 1 + 2e^{-1} \Rightarrow [D]$$

42 [Sol.  $I = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \underbrace{h'(x)}_{II} \cdot \underbrace{\sin x}_I dx = \sin x \cdot h(x) \Big|_{-\infty}^{\infty} - \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \cos x \cdot h(x) dx = 0 - \cos 0 = -1 \Rightarrow (A)$

note that here  $\cos x = f(x)$  ]

43 [Sol.  $I = \int_0^{\infty} (x^2)^n \cdot x e^{-x^2} dx$  put  $x^2 = t \Rightarrow x dx = -dt/2$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\infty} t^n e^{-t} dt = \frac{1}{2} \left[ t^n e^{-t} \Big|_0^{\infty} + n \int_0^{\infty} t^{n-1} e^{-t} dt \right] = \frac{1}{2} \left[ 0 + n \int_0^{\infty} t^{n-1} e^{-t} dt \right]$$

Hence  $I = \frac{n!}{2}$  ]

44 [Sol.  $\int_a^0 3^{-x} (3^{-x} - 2) dx \geq 0$  put  $3^{-x} = t \Rightarrow 3^{-x} \ln 3 dx = -dt$

$$\ln 3 \int_1^{3^{-a}} (t-2) dt \geq 0 \Rightarrow \left[ \frac{t^2}{2} - 2t \right]_1^{3^{-a}} \geq 0$$

$$\left( \frac{3^{-2a}}{2} - 2 \cdot 3^{-a} \right) - \left( \frac{1}{2} - 2 \right) \geq 0$$

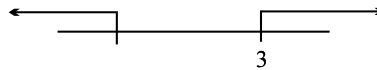
$$3^{-2a} - 4 \cdot 3^{-a} + 3 > 0$$

$$(3^{-a} - 3)(3^{-a} - 1) > 0$$

$$3^{-a} > 3^1 \Rightarrow a < 1$$

or  $3^{-a} < 3^0 \Rightarrow a > 0$

Hence  $a \in (-\infty, -1) \cup [0, \infty)$  ]



45 [Sol.  $\sin(x + \alpha^2) \Big|_0^{\alpha} = \sin \alpha$

$$\sin(\alpha^2 + \alpha) - \sin \alpha^2 = \sin \alpha$$

$$2 \cos(\alpha^2 + \alpha/2) \sin \alpha/2 = \sin \alpha$$

now proceed and get

$$\sqrt{2\pi}, \frac{-1 + \sqrt{1 + 8\pi}}{2} \Rightarrow 2 \text{ solutions ]}$$

46 Let  $A = \int_0^1 \frac{e^t dt}{1+t}$  then  $\int_{a-1}^a \frac{e^{-t} dt}{t-a-1}$  has the value

(A)  $Ae^{-a}$

(B\*)  $-Ae^{-a}$

(C)  $-ae^{-a}$

(D)  $Ae^a$

[Hint :  $I = \int_{a-1}^a \frac{e^{-t}}{t-a-1} dt$  put  $t = a-1+y$  (so that lower limit becomes zero)

$$\therefore I = \int_0^1 \frac{e^{1-a-y}}{y-2} dy \quad (\text{now using king})$$

$$I = \int_0^1 \frac{e^{1-a-1+y}}{1-y-2} dy = -e^{-a} \int_0^1 \frac{e^y}{1+y} dy = -e^{-a} A \Rightarrow \text{(B) ]}$$

47 [Hint:  $I = \int_0^1 \frac{e^t (t+1-t)}{(1+t)^2} dt = \int_0^1 \frac{e^t}{1+t} dt - \int_0^1 e^t \left( \frac{1}{1+t} - \frac{1}{(1+t)^2} \right) dt$

$$= A - \frac{e^t}{1+t} \Big|_0^1 = A - \frac{e}{2} + 1 ; \text{ Alternatively I. B. P. directly ]}$$

48 [Hint:  $\beta + \int_0^1 \underbrace{x}_{\text{I}} \underbrace{2xe^{-x^2}}_{\text{II}} dx = \int_0^1 e^{-x^2} dx$

$$\beta + \left[ -xe^{-x^2} \right]_0^1 - \int_0^1 -e^{-x^2} dx = \int_0^1 e^{-x^2} dx \quad \beta = \frac{1}{e} ]$$

49 [Sol.  $g(x) = \int_0^x t \sin \frac{1}{t} dt$

$g'(x) = x \sin(1/x)$  which is diff  $\Rightarrow g$  is cont. in  $(0, \pi)$

$$l(x) = \begin{cases} x \sin x & 0 < x < \pi/2 \\ -\frac{\pi \sin x}{2} & \pi/2 < x < \pi \end{cases}$$

obvious discontinuity at  $x = \pi/2 \Rightarrow (D)$  ]

50 [Sol.  $f(x) = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{t \sin t}{\sqrt{1 + \tan^2 x \sin^2 t}} dt$

Using king and add.

$$\begin{aligned} f(x) &= \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin t}{\sqrt{1 + \tan^2 x \sin^2 t}} dt = \pi \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin t}{\sqrt{1 + \tan^2 x (1 - \cos^2 t)}} dt \\ &= \pi \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin t}{\sqrt{\sec^2 x - \tan^2 x \cos^2 t}} dt = \pi \int_0^1 \frac{dy}{\sqrt{\sec^2 x - \tan^2 x \cdot y^2}} \\ &= \frac{\pi}{\tan x} \int_0^1 \frac{dy}{\sqrt{\cos^2 x - y^2}} = \frac{\pi}{\tan x} \left\{ \sin^{-1} \frac{y}{\cos x} \right\}_0^1 = \frac{\pi}{\tan x} \sin^{-1}(\sin x) = \frac{\pi x}{\tan x} ] \end{aligned}$$

51 [Sol.  $I = \int_0^{n\pi+V} |\cos x| dx = \underbrace{\int_0^{n\pi} |\cos x| dx}_{2n} + \underbrace{\int_{n\pi}^{n\pi+V} |\cos x| dx}_{I_1 \text{ (put } x=n\pi+t)}$

$$\text{So, } I_1 = \int_0^V |\cos t| dt = \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos t dt - \int_{\pi/2}^V \cos x dx$$

$$= 1 - (\sin x)_{\pi/2}^V = 1 - \sin V + 1$$

$\therefore I = 2n + 2 - \sin V$  ]

52 [Sol.  $\int \frac{px^{p+2q-1} - qx^{q-1}}{(x^{p+q} + 1)^2} dx = \int \frac{px^{p-1} - qx^{-q-1}}{(x^p + x^{-q})^2} dx$   
taking  $x^q$  as  $x^{2q}$  common from Denominator and take it in  $N^r$  ]

53 [Hint: for  $0 < x < \ln 2$ ,  $[2e^{-x}] = 1$ , otherwise zero  $\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\ln 2} dx + \int_{\ln 2}^{\infty} 0 dx = \ln 2$

Alternatively: Put  $e^{-x} = t$ ;  $-x = \ln t$ ;  $dx = -\frac{1}{t} dt$ ; Hence  $I = -\int_1^0 \frac{[2t] dt}{t} = \int_0^1 \frac{[2t] dt}{t}$

$$I = \int_0^{1/2} 0 dt + \int_{1/2}^1 \frac{dt}{t} = \ln t \Big|_{1/2}^1 = 0 - \ln \frac{1}{2} = \ln 2 \text{ Ans.}]$$

54 [Sol.  $2 \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x}} = \left[ \frac{x^{-\frac{1}{2}+1}}{-\frac{1}{2}+1} \right]_0^1 = 4 \left[ \sqrt{x} \right]_0^1 = 4 \Rightarrow (C)$  ]

55 [Sol.  $I = \int_0^1 x \ln \left( \frac{x+2}{2} \right) dx = \int_0^1 x (\ln(x+2) - \ln 2) dx$

$$\therefore I = \int_0^1 x \ln(x+2) dx - \ln 2 \int_0^1 x dx; \quad \text{hence } I = \ln(x+2) \cdot \frac{x^2}{2} \Big|_0^1 - \int_0^1 \frac{x^2}{x+2} dx - \frac{\ln 2}{2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \ln 3 - \int_0^1 \frac{x^2 - 4 + 4}{x+2} dx - \frac{\ln 2}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{3}{2} - \int_0^1 \left( (x-2) + \frac{4}{x+2} \right) dx \text{ now proceed}]$$

56 [Sol.  $\int \frac{e^{\sqrt{x}}}{\sqrt{x}} (x + \sqrt{x}) dx$ ; put  $x = t^2$ ;  $dx = 2t dt$   
 $= \int e^t (t^2 + t) dt = e^t (At^2 + Bt + C)$  (Let)

Diffrentiate both the sides

$$e^t (t^2 + t) = e^t (2At + B) + (At^2 + Bt + C) e^t$$

On comparing coefficient we get

$$A = 1; B = -1; C = 1$$

57 [Hint:  $I = \int_{-1}^1 \frac{x^3}{x^2+2|x|+1} dx + \int_{-1}^1 \frac{|x|+1}{(|x|+1)^2} dx \Rightarrow 2 \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{1+x} = 2 \ln 2$  ]

odd  $\Rightarrow$  vanishes even ]

58 [Hint: Let  $I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x dx}{1 + \sin x + \cos x}$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{1 + \sin x + \cos x} \Rightarrow 2I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x + \cos x + 1 - 1}{\sin x + \cos x + 1} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = \frac{\pi}{2} - \ln 2 \Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \ln 2 ]$$

59 [Sol.  $\text{Limit}_{x \rightarrow x_1} \frac{\int_0^x f(t) dt}{\left(\frac{x-x_1}{x}\right)} = \text{Limit}_{x \rightarrow x_1} \frac{f(x) \cdot x^2}{x_1}$  (using Lopital's rule)  $= x_1 f(x_1) \Rightarrow$  (B) ]

60 [Sol.  $I = \int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} \ln(\cos x + \sin x) dx$

$$I = \int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} \ln(\cos x - \sin x) dx \quad \text{hence } 2I = \int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} \ln(\cos 2x) dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos t dt = -\frac{\pi}{2} \ln 2 \quad \Rightarrow I = -\frac{\pi}{4} \ln 2 ]$$

61 [Sol.  $f(x) = \cos(\tan^{-1}x)$

$$f'(x) = -\frac{\sin(\tan^{-1}x)}{1+x^2}$$

$$I = \int_0^1 x f''(x) dx = x f'(x) \Big|_0^1 - \int_0^1 f'(x) dx$$

$$= f'(1) - [f(x)]_0^1 = f'(1) - [f(1) - f(0)] = f'(1) - f(1) + f(0)$$

$$f(0) = 1; f'(1) = -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}; f(1) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} ]$$

62 [Hint: note that  $\sec^{-1} \sqrt{1+x^2} = \tan^{-1}x$ ;  $\cos^{-1} \left(\frac{1-x^2}{1+x^2}\right) = 2 \tan^{-1}x$  for  $x > 0$

$$I = \int \frac{e^{\tan^{-1}x}}{1+x^2} ((\tan^{-1}x)^2 + 2 \tan^{-1}x) dx \quad \text{put } \tan^{-1}x = t$$

$$= \int e^t (t^2 + 2t) dt = e^t \cdot t^2 = e^{\tan^{-1}x} (\tan^{-1}x)^2 + C ]$$

63 [Hint:  $I = \int_1^2 1 \cdot (\ln x)^2 dx = \ln^2 x \cdot x \Big|_1^2 - 2 \int_1^2 \frac{\ln x}{x} \cdot x dx = 2 \ln^2 2 - 2 \left[ \int_1^2 \ln x dx \right]$

$$= 2 \ln^2 2 - 2 [x \ln x - x]_1^2 = 2 \ln^2 2 - 2 [(2 \ln 2 - 2) (0 - 1)]$$

$$= 2 \ln^2 2 - 2 [2 \ln 2 - 1] = 2 \ln^2 2 - 4 \ln 2 + 2 = 2 [\ln^2 2 - 2 \ln 2 + 1] = 2 \left( \ln \frac{2}{e} \right)^2 \Rightarrow (B)]$$

64 [Sol. Given  $U_n = \int_0^1 x^n \cdot (2-x)^n dx$  ;  $V_n = \int_0^1 x^n \cdot (1-x)^n dx$

in  $U_n$  put  $x = 2t \Rightarrow dx = 2dt$

$$\therefore U_n = 2 \int_0^{1/2} 2^n \cdot t^n \cdot 2^n (1-t)^n dt \quad \dots(1)$$

Now  $V_n = 2 \int_0^{1/2} x^n (1-x)^n dx$  (Using Queen) .....(2)

From (1) and (2)

$$U_n = 2^{2n} \cdot V_n \Rightarrow (C) ]$$

65 [Hint:  $S'(x) = \ln x^3 \cdot 3x^2 - \ln x^2 \cdot 2x = 9x^2 \ln x - 4x \ln x$

$$= x \ln x (9x - 4). \text{ Hence } \frac{S'(x)}{x} = \ln x (9x - 4).$$

Now it is obvious that  $\frac{S'(x)}{x}$  is continuous and derivable in its domain. ]

66 [Hint: using L Hospital's rule

$$l = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-x \sin x}{2 - 2 \cos 2x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-x \sin x}{2(2 \sin^2 x)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-1}{4 \frac{\sin x}{x}} = -\frac{1}{4} ]$$

67 [Hint: LHS =  $\sec x + \operatorname{cosec} x = 2\sqrt{2} \Rightarrow x = \frac{\pi}{4}$  and  $\frac{11\pi}{12}$  ]

68 [Hint:  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{1} + \sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3} + \dots + \sqrt{n}}{n\sqrt{n}} = \int_0^1 \sqrt{x} \, dx = \frac{2}{3}$

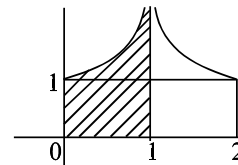
$\therefore S_n = \frac{2}{3} n^{3/2}$  ]

69 [Sol.  $\int_0^2 \frac{dx}{(1-x)^2} = \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{(1-x)^2} + \int_{1^+}^2 \frac{dx}{(1-x)^2}$

$= \left. \frac{1}{1-x} \right|_0^{1^-} + \left. \frac{1}{1-x} \right|_{1^+}^2$

$= (\infty - 1) + (-1) - (-\infty) \Rightarrow \text{indeterminant}$

Note that the shaded area is divergent ]



70 [Hint:  $I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x \cos x}{x \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right)} dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin 2x}{x(\pi - 2x)} dx$  ; put  $2x = t$

$I = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin t}{t(\pi - t)} dt = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \left( \frac{\sin t}{t} + \frac{\sin t}{(\pi - t)} \right) dt = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin t}{t} dt + \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin t}{\pi - t} dt$

$= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin t}{t} dt + \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin t}{t} dt = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin t}{t} dt$  Ans. ]

**Q.1**

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Sol. } I &= \int \frac{dx}{\cot \frac{x}{2} \cdot \cot \frac{x}{3} \cdot \cot \frac{x}{6}} \\ &= \int \tan \frac{x}{2} \cdot \tan \frac{x}{3} \cdot \tan \frac{x}{6} dx\end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore \frac{x}{2} - \frac{x}{3} = \frac{x}{6}$$

$$\tan\left(\frac{x}{2} - \frac{x}{3}\right) = \tan \frac{x}{6}$$

$$\tan\left(\frac{x}{2} - \frac{x}{3}\right) = \tan \frac{x}{6}$$

$$\text{or } \frac{\tan \frac{x}{2} - \tan \frac{x}{3}}{1 + \tan \frac{x}{2} \tan \frac{x}{3}} = \tan \frac{x}{6}$$

$$\text{or } \boxed{\tan \frac{x}{2} - \tan \frac{x}{3} - \tan \frac{x}{6} = \tan \frac{x}{2} \tan \frac{x}{3} \tan \frac{x}{6}}$$

$$\text{or } I = \int \left( \tan \frac{x}{2} - \tan \frac{x}{3} - \tan \frac{x}{6} \right) dx$$

$$= \frac{\ln\left(\sec \frac{x}{2}\right)}{\frac{1}{2}} - \frac{\ln\left(\sec \frac{x}{3}\right)}{\frac{1}{3}} - \frac{\ln\left(\sec \frac{x}{6}\right)}{\frac{1}{6}} + c$$

$$\text{or } \boxed{I = 2\ln\left(\sec \frac{x}{2}\right) - 3\ln\left(\sec \frac{x}{3}\right) - 6\ln\left(\sec \frac{x}{6}\right) + c}$$



$$= \int \tan \frac{x}{2} \cdot \frac{\sec^2 \frac{x}{2}}{\sqrt{\left(2 - \sec^2 \frac{x}{2}\right) \left(2 + \sec^2 \frac{x}{2}\right)}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\tan \frac{x}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2}}{\sqrt{4 - \sec^4 \frac{x}{2}}} dx$$

put  $\sec^2 \frac{x}{2} = t$

or  $2 \sec \frac{x}{2} \times \sec \frac{x}{2} \tan \frac{x}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} dx = dt$

or  $\sec^2 \frac{x}{2} \tan \frac{x}{2} dx = dt$

$$= \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{4-t^2}}$$

$$= \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{t}{2} \right) + c$$

or  $I = \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} \right) + c$  **Ans**

### Q.3

**Sol.**  $\int \frac{\ln \left( \ln \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right) \right)}{1-x^2} dx$

put  $\ln \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right) = t$

$$\left( \frac{1-x}{1+x} \right) \times \frac{(1-x) - (1+x)(-1)}{(1-x)^2} dx = dt$$

$$= \int 1 \cdot dt + \int \frac{1}{t^2} dt$$

$$= t - \frac{1}{t} + c$$

$$\text{or } I = \left( \frac{x}{e} \right)^x - \left( \frac{e}{x} \right)^x + c$$

**Q.5**

**Sol.**  $I = \int \sqrt{\frac{\sin(x-a)}{\sin(x+a)}} dx$

$$= \int \sqrt{\frac{\sin(x-a) \times \sin(x-a)}{\sin(x+a) \sin(x-a)}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\sin(x-a)}{\sqrt{\sin^2 x - \sin^2 a}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\sin x \cos a}{\sqrt{1 - \cos^2 x - \sin^2 a}} dx - \int \frac{\cos x \sin a}{\sqrt{\sin^2 x - \sin^2 a}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\sin x \cos a}{\sqrt{(1 - \sin^2 a) - \cos^2 x}} dx - \int \frac{\cos x \sin a}{\sqrt{\sin^2 x - \sin^2 a}} dx$$

$$I = I_1 - I_2$$

$$I_1 = \int \frac{\sin x \cos a}{\sqrt{\cos^2 a - \cos^2 x}} dx$$

put  $\cos x = u$   
 $-\sin x dx = du$

$$= -\cos a \int \frac{du}{\sqrt{\cos^2 a - u^2}}$$

$$= -\cos a \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{\cos x}{\cos a} \right)$$

$$I_2 = \int \frac{\cos x \sin a}{\sqrt{\sin^2 x - \sin^2 a}} dx$$

put  $\sin x = v$   
 $\cos x dx = dv$

$$= \int \frac{\sin a dv}{\sqrt{v^2 - \sin^2 a}}$$

$$= \sin a \ln \left| \sin x + \sqrt{\sin^2 x - \sin^2 a} \right|$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int \frac{(t^3+1)}{t^3(t^2+1)} 6t^5 dt \\
&= 6 \int \frac{t^2(t^3+1)}{t^2+1} dt \\
&= 6 \int \frac{t^5+t^2}{t^2+1} dt \\
&= 6 \int \frac{(t^2+1)(t^3-t+1) + (t-1)}{t^2+1} dt \\
&= 6 \int \left[ (t^3-t+1) + \frac{(t-1)}{t^2+1} \right] dt \\
&= 6 \int \left[ \frac{t^4}{4} - \frac{t^2}{2} + t + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2t}{t^2+1} dt - \int \frac{1}{t^2+1} dt \right] \\
&= \boxed{I = 6 \left[ \frac{t^4}{4} - \frac{t^2}{2} + t + \frac{1}{2} \ln(t^2+1) - \tan^{-1} t \right] + c}
\end{aligned}$$

**Q.8**

**Sol.**  $I = \int \sin^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{x}{a+x}} dx$

put  $x = a \tan^2 \theta$

$dx = 2a \tan \theta \sec^2 \theta d\theta$

$$= \int \sin^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{a \tan^2 \theta}{a + a \tan^2 \theta}} \cdot 2a \tan \theta \sec^2 \theta d\theta$$

$$= 2a \int \sin^{-1}(\sin \theta) \tan \theta \cdot \sec^2 \theta d\theta$$

$$= 2a \int \theta \cdot \tan \theta \cdot \sec^2 \theta d\theta$$

$$= 2a \left[ \theta \int \tan \theta \cdot \sec^2 \theta d\theta - \int \left( 1 \cdot \int \tan \theta \sec^2 \theta \cdot d\theta \right) d\theta \right]$$

$$= 2a \left[ \theta \int t dt - \int \left( \int t \cdot dt \right) d\theta \right]$$

put  $\tan \theta = t$

$$= 2a \left[ \theta \cdot \frac{t^2}{2} - \int \frac{t^2}{2} \cdot d\theta \right]$$

$\sec^2 \theta d\theta = dt$

$$\text{put } \ln x = t = \frac{1}{x} dx = dt$$

$$I = \int \tan t \cdot \tan(t - \ln 2) \tan(\ln 2) dt$$

$$I = \int (\tan t - \tan(\ln 2) - \tan(t - \ln 2)) dt$$

$$= \ln \sec t - t \tan(\ln 2) - \ln \sec(t - \ln 2) + c$$

$$= \ln(\sec(\ln x)) - \ln(x) \cdot \tan(\ln 2) - \ln\left(\sec\left(\ln \frac{x}{2}\right)\right) + c$$

### Q.11

$$\text{Sol. } I = \int_1^2 \frac{(x^2 - 1) dx}{x^3 \sqrt{2x^4 - 2x^2 + 1}}$$

$$= \int_1^2 \frac{(x^2 - 1) dx}{x^5 \sqrt{2 - \frac{2}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^4}}} = \int_1^2 \frac{(x^{-3} - x^{-5})}{\sqrt{2 - 2x^{-2} + x^{-4}}} dx$$

$$\text{put } 2 - 2x^{-2} + x^{-4} = t^2 \Rightarrow (x^{-3} - x^{-5}) dx = \frac{1}{2} dt$$

when  $x = 1$  then  $t = 1$

&

$$x = 2 \quad \text{then} \quad t = \frac{5}{4}$$

$$I = \frac{1}{2} \int_1^{5/4} \frac{t}{t} dt = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{5}{4} - 1 \right) = \frac{1}{8}$$

$$I = \frac{u}{v} = \frac{1}{8} \quad \text{then} \quad \left( 1000 \left( \frac{1}{8} \right) \right) = 125 \quad \text{Ans}$$

### Q.12

$$\text{Sol. } \text{Given } \frac{d}{dx}(h(x)) = -\frac{\sin x}{\cos^2(\cos x)}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^3 x dx + a^3 \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^3 x dx + 3a \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^2 x \cos x dx + 3a^2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin x \cos^2 x dx \\
&= \frac{2}{3} + a^3 \cdot \frac{2}{3} + 3a \int_0^{\pi/2} (1 - \cos^2 x) \cos x dx + 3a^2 \int_0^{\pi/2} (1 - \sin^2 x) \sin x dx \\
&= \frac{2}{3} (1 + a^3) + 3a \left(1 - \frac{2}{3}\right) + 3a^2 \left(1 - \frac{2}{3}\right)
\end{aligned}$$

$$I_1 = \frac{2}{3} + \frac{2a^3}{3} + a + a^2$$

now

$$I_2 = \int_0^{\pi/2} x \cdot \cos x dx \Rightarrow x \cdot \sin x \Big|_0^{\pi/2} - \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin x dx$$

$$I_2 = x \sin \Big|_0^{\pi/2} + \cos x \Big|_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$I_2 = \frac{\pi}{2} - 1$$

$$\text{therefore } I = I_1 - \frac{4a}{\pi - 2} \cdot I_2$$

$$2 = \frac{2}{3} + \frac{2a^3}{3} + a + a^2 - \left(\frac{4a^2}{\pi - 2}\right) \left(\frac{\pi - 2}{2}\right)$$

$$2 = \frac{2}{3} + \frac{2a^3}{3} - a + a^2 \Rightarrow 2a^3 + 3a^2 - 3a + 2 = 6$$

$$2a^3 + 3a^2 - 3a - 4 = 0 \begin{cases} a_1 \\ a_2 \\ a_3 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{so } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} a_1 + a_2 + a_3 = -\frac{3}{2} \\ a_1 a_2 + a_2 a_3 + a_3 a_1 = -\frac{3}{2} \end{array} \right\} &\Rightarrow (a_1 + a_2 + a_3)^2 = a_1^2 + a_2^2 + a_3^2 + 2(a_1 a_2 + a_2 a_3 + a_3 a_1) \\
a_1 a_2 a_3 = 2 &\Rightarrow \frac{21}{4}
\end{aligned}$$

**Q.15**

$$\text{Sol. } u = \int_0^{\pi/4} \left( \frac{\cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} \right)^2 dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= 2 \int_0^2 \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{x^2+4}} dx - 0 = 2 \int_0^2 \frac{x^2+4-4}{\sqrt{x^2+4}} dx \\
&= 2 \int_0^2 \sqrt{x^2+4} dx - 8 \int_0^2 \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+4}} dx \\
&= 2 \int_0^2 \sqrt{x^2+4} dx - 8 \int_0^2 \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+4}} dx \\
&= 2 \left[ \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{x^2+4} + \frac{4}{2} \ln(x + \sqrt{x^2+4}) \right]_0^2 - 8 \ln(x + \sqrt{x^2+4}) \Big|_0^2 \\
&= 4\sqrt{2} - 4\ln(\sqrt{2}+1) \text{ Ans}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\int \sqrt{a^2+x^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2+x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \ln(x + \sqrt{x^2+a^2}) + c$$

$$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+a^2}} dx = \ln(x + \sqrt{x^2+a^2}) + c$$

**Q.18**  $\int_{-\sqrt{2}}^{\sqrt{2}} \frac{2x^7+3x^6-10x^5-7x^3-12x^2+x+1}{x^2+2} dx$

**Sol.**  $I = \int_{-\sqrt{2}}^{\sqrt{2}} \frac{2x^7-10x^5-7x^3+x}{x^2+2} dx + \int_{-\sqrt{2}}^{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3x^6-12x^2+1}{x^2+2} dx$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= 0 + 2 \int_0^{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3x^6-12x^2+1}{x^2+2} dx \\
&= 2 \int_0^{\sqrt{2}} \frac{3x^2(x^4-4)+1}{x^2+2} dx = 2 \int_0^{\sqrt{2}} \left( 3x^2(x^2-2) + \frac{1}{x^2+2} \right) dx \\
&= 2 \int_0^{\sqrt{2}} \left( 3x^4 - 6x^2 + \frac{1}{x^2+2} \right) dx \\
&= 2 \left( \frac{3x^5}{5} - 2x^3 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) \right) \Big|_0^{\sqrt{2}}
\end{aligned}$$

**Q.20**  $\int_0^1 \frac{\sin^{-1} \sqrt{x}}{x^2 - x + 1} dx$

**Sol.** Put  $x = \sin^2 \theta \Rightarrow dx = \sin 2\theta d\theta$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{(\theta \sin 2\theta)}{\sin^4 \theta - \sin^2 \theta + 1} d\theta \quad \dots(1)$$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta\right) \sin 2\theta}{\cos^4 \theta - \cos^2 \theta + 1} d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta\right) \sin 2\theta}{(1 - \sin^2 \theta)^2 - (1 - \sin^2 \theta) + 1} d\theta = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta\right) \sin 2\theta}{\sin^4 \theta - \sin^2 \theta + 1} d\theta \quad \dots(2)$$

(1) + (2)  $\pi/2$

$$2I = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin 2\theta}{\sin^4 \theta - \sin^2 \theta + 1} d\theta$$

put  $\sin^2 \theta = t$

$$2I = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^1 \frac{dt}{t^2 - t + 1} = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^1 \frac{dt}{\left(t - \frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^2}$$

$$2I = \frac{\pi}{2} \cdot \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\left(t - \frac{1}{2}\right) \cdot 2}{\sqrt{3}} \right) \Bigg|_0^1$$

$$2I = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{3}} \left( \frac{2\pi}{6} \right) \Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi^2}{6\sqrt{3}} \text{ Ans}$$

$$I = \frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2 \quad \mathbf{Ans}$$

**Q.22**

**Sol.** Let  $I = \int_{-\frac{1}{n}}^{1/n} (2007 \sin x) |x| dx + \int_{-\frac{1}{n}}^{1/n} (2008 \cos x) |x| dx$

odd vanish

$$I = \int_{-\frac{1}{n}}^{1/n} (2008 \cos x) |x| dx = 2 \int_0^{1/n} ((2008) \cos x) x dx$$

$$= 2 \cdot 2008 \int_0^{1/n} x \cdot \cos x dx$$

$$= 2 \cdot 2008 \left[ x \cdot \sin x \Big|_0^{1/n} - \int_0^{1/n} \sin x dx \right]$$

$$= 2 \cdot 2008 \left[ \frac{1}{n} \sin \frac{1}{n} + \cos \frac{1}{n} - 1 \right]$$

put  $n = \frac{1}{y}$

$$= 2 \cdot 2008 \lim_{y \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{y \sin y + \cos y - 1}{y^2} \right]$$

$$= 2 \cdot 2008 \left[ 1 - \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos y}{y^2} \right]$$

$$= 2 \cdot 2008 \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 2008 \quad \mathbf{Ans}$$



$$= \int_0^{\pi} \sqrt{1+2(1+\cos 2x)+4\cos x} \, dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi} \sqrt{1+2.2\cos^2 x+4\cos x} \, dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi} \sqrt{4\cos^2 x+4\cos x+1} \, dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi} |2\cos x+1| \, dx = 2\sqrt{3} + \frac{5\pi}{3}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{3/5} + \sqrt{12}$$

compare with  $\left(\frac{\pi}{k} + \sqrt{w}\right)$  then

$$k = \frac{3}{5}; w = 12$$

$$\text{so } k^2 + w^2 = \frac{9}{25} + 144$$

$$= \frac{3609}{25} \text{ Ans}$$

**Q.25**

$$\text{Sol. } = \int_0^1 \frac{(1-x^2)}{(1+x^2+2x)\sqrt{x+x^2+x^3}} \, dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 \frac{\left(1 - \frac{1}{x^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{x} + x + 2\right)\sqrt{x + \frac{1}{x} + 1}} \, dx$$

$$\text{put } x + \frac{1}{x} + 1 = t^2$$

$$I = \frac{a+b}{\sqrt{2}} \int_0^{\pi/2} dx \Rightarrow I = \frac{a+b}{2\sqrt{2}} \pi \text{ Ans}$$

**Q.27**

**Sol.** put  $x = \sin\theta \Rightarrow dx = \cos\theta d\theta$

when  $x = 0 \Rightarrow \theta = 0$

&  $x = 1 \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^2\theta \ell n(\sin\theta)}{\cos\theta} \cdot \cos\theta d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \left( \frac{1 - \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) \cdot \ell n \sin\theta d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \ell n \sin\theta d\theta - \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos 2\theta \ell n(\sin\theta) d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left( -\frac{\pi}{2} \ell n 2 \right) - \frac{1}{2} \left[ \ell n \sin\theta \cdot \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} \right]_0^{\pi/2} - \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos\theta}{\sin\theta} \cdot \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} d\theta$$

$$= -\frac{\pi}{4} \ell n 2 + \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^2\theta d\theta = \frac{\pi}{8} (1 - \ell n 4) \text{ Ans}$$

**Q.28**

$$\text{Sol. } I = \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/3} \frac{(\sin^3\theta - \cos^3\theta - \cos^2\theta)}{\sin^2\theta \cos^2\theta} \left( \frac{\sin\theta + \cos\theta + \cos^2\theta}{\sin\theta \cos\theta} \right)^{2007} d\theta$$

$$= \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/3} (\tan\theta \sec\theta - \cot\theta \operatorname{cosec}\theta - \operatorname{cosec}^2\theta) (\sec\theta + \operatorname{cosec}\theta + \cot\theta)^{2007} d\theta$$

put  $\sec\theta + \operatorname{cosec}\theta + \cot\theta = t$

$(\sec\theta \tan\theta - \operatorname{cosec}\theta \cot\theta - \operatorname{cosec}^2\theta) d\theta = dt$

when  $\theta = \pi/4$

$$= (\pi + 3) \cdot 2 \int_0^{2/\pi} \frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos^2 x} dx$$

put  $\cos x = t \Rightarrow -\sin x dx = dt$

where  $x = 0 \Rightarrow t = 1$

&

$$x = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow t = 0$$

$$= (\pi + 3) \cdot 2 \int_0^1 \frac{dt}{1 + t^2}$$

$$= (\pi + 3) \tan^{-1} t \Big|_0^1 = (\pi + 3) \frac{\pi}{2}$$

**Q.30**

**Sol.**  $I = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{(ax + b) \sec x \tan x}{\sec^2 x + 3} dx \quad \dots(1)$

use prop  $\int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a - x) dx$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{(a\pi - ax + b) \sec x \tan x}{\sec^2 x + 3} dx \quad \dots(2)$$

(1) + (2)

$$2I = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{(a\pi + 2b) \sec x \tan x}{\sec^2 x + 3} dx$$

use prop  $\int_0^{2\pi} f(x) dx = 2 \int_0^{\pi} f(x) dx$

$$2I = 2(a\pi + 2b) \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sec x \tan x}{\sec^2 x + 3} dx$$

put  $\sec x = t \Rightarrow \sec x \tan x dx = dt$

when  $x = 0 \Rightarrow t = 1$  &

### Exercise III

1 If the derivative of  $f(x)$  wrt  $x$  is  $\frac{\cos x}{f(x)}$  then show that  $f(x)$  is a periodic function.

Sol Given  $f'(x) = \frac{\cos x}{f(x)} \Leftrightarrow f(x) \cdot f'(x) = \cos x$

Integration both sides w.r.t.  $x$   $(f(x))^2 = \sin x + c$

$f(x) = \pm \sqrt{\sin x + c}$  where,  $(c \in \text{Real constant } n = \pm 1)$

2 Find the range of the function,  $f(x) = \int_{-1}^1 \frac{\sin x \, dt}{1 - 2t \cos x + t^2}$ .

Sol.  $f(x) = \int_{-1}^1 \frac{\sin x \, dt}{1 - 2t \cos x + t^2}$

$$= \sin x \int_{-1}^1 \frac{1}{t^2 - 2t \cos x + \cos^2 x + 1 - \cos^2 x} dt$$

$$= \sin x \int_{-1}^1 \frac{1}{(t - \cos x)^2 + (\sin x)^2} dt$$

$$= \sin x \frac{1}{|\sin x|} \left[ \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{t - \cos x}{\sin x} \right) \right]_{-1}^1$$

$$= \frac{\sin x}{|\sin x|} \left( \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1 - \cos x}{\sin x} \right) - \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{-1 - \cos x}{\sin x} \right) \right)$$

$$= \frac{\sin x}{|\sin x|} \left( \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2 \sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{2 \sin \frac{x}{2} \cos \frac{x}{2}} \right) + \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1 + \cos x}{\sin x} \right) \right)$$

$$= \frac{\sin x}{|\sin x|} \left( \tan^{-1} \left( \tan \frac{x}{2} \right) + \tan^{-1} \left( \cot \frac{x}{2} \right) \right)$$

$$= \frac{\sin x}{|\sin x|} \left( \tan^{-1} \left( \tan \frac{x}{2} \right) + \tan^{-1} \left( \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{x}{2} \right) \right) \right) = \frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{\sin x}{|\sin x|}$$

**3** A function  $f$  is defined in  $[-1, 1]$  as  $f'(x) = 2x \sin \frac{1}{x} - \cos \frac{1}{x}$ ;  $x \neq 0$ ;  $f(0) = 0$ ;  
 $f(1/\pi) = 0$ . Discuss the continuity and derivability of  $f$  at  $x = 0$ .

**Sol.**  $f'(x) = 2x \sin \frac{1}{x} - \cos \frac{1}{x}$ ,  $x \neq 0$

$$\begin{aligned} f(x) &= \int 2x \sin \frac{1}{x} - \cos \frac{1}{x} dx \\ &= 2 \int x \sin \frac{1}{x} - \cos \frac{1}{x} dx \\ &= 2 \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} \sin \frac{1}{x} - \int \frac{x^2}{2} \cdot \cos \frac{1}{x} \cdot \left( \frac{-1}{x^2} \right) dx - \int \cos \frac{1}{x} dx \right] \\ &= x^2 \sin \frac{1}{x} + \int \cos \frac{1}{x} dx - \int \cos \frac{1}{x} dx + c \end{aligned}$$

$$f(x) = x^2 \sin \frac{1}{x} + c \quad f\left(\frac{1}{\pi}\right) = \frac{1}{\pi^2} \sin \pi + c$$

$$c = 0$$

$$\text{RHL } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} x^2 \sin \frac{1}{x} = 0$$

$$\text{LHL } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} x^2 \sin \frac{1}{x} = 0$$

$$f(0) = 0$$

as  $f(x)$  is continuous at  $x = 0$

$$\text{RHD } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{f(x) - f(0)}{x - 0} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{x^2 \sin \frac{1}{x} - 0}{x - 0} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} x \sin \frac{1}{x} = 0$$

$$\text{LHD } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{f(x) - f(0)}{x - 0}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{x^2 \sin \frac{1}{x} - 0}{x - 0} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} x \sin \frac{1}{x} = 0$$

differentiable at  $x = 0$

- 4 Let  $f(x) = \begin{cases} -1 & \text{if } -2 \leq x \leq 0 \\ |x-1| & \text{if } 0 < x \leq 2 \end{cases}$  and  $g(x) = \int_{-2}^x f(t) dt$ . Define  $g(x)$  as a function of  $x$  and test the continuity and differentiability of  $g(x)$  in  $(-2, 2)$ .

**Sol.**  $f(x) = \begin{cases} -1, & -2 \leq x \leq 0 \\ -(x-1), & 0 < x < 1 \\ (x-1), & 1 \leq x \leq 2 \end{cases}$

$$f(x) = \int_{-2}^x f(t) dt$$

**Case I**  $-2 \leq x \leq 0$

$$f(x) = \int_{-2}^x -1 dt = -[t]_{-2}^x = -(x+2)$$

**Case II**  $0 < x < 1$

$$\begin{aligned} f(x) &= \int_{-2}^0 -1 dt + \int_0^x -(t+1) dt \\ &= -(0+2) - \left( \frac{t^2}{2} - t \right)_0^x \\ &= -2 - \left( \frac{x^2}{2} - x \right) = -2 - \frac{x^2}{2} + x \end{aligned}$$

**Case III**  $1 \leq x \leq 2$

$$\begin{aligned} f(x) &= \int_{-2}^0 -1 dt - \int_0^1 (t-1) dt + \int_1^x (t-1) dt \\ &= -(0+2) - \left( \frac{t^2}{2} - t \right)_0^1 + \left( \frac{t^2}{2} - t \right)_1^x \\ &= -2 - \left( \frac{1}{2} - 1 \right) + \frac{x^2}{2} - x - \left( \frac{1}{2} - 1 \right) \\ &= -2 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{x^2}{2} - x + \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

$$= -1 + \frac{x^2}{2} - x$$

$$\text{Now } f(x) = \begin{cases} -(x+2) & -2 \leq x \leq 0 \\ -2 - \frac{x^2}{2} + x & 0 < x < 1 \\ -1 + \frac{x^2}{2} - x & 1 \leq x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

checking continuous at  $x = 0$

$$\text{LHL } -(0+2) = -2$$

$$\text{RHL } -2 + 0 + 0 = -2$$

continuous at  $x = 0$

checking continuity at  $x = 1$

$$\text{LHL } -2 - \frac{1}{2} + 1 = -\frac{3}{2}$$

$$\text{RHL } = -1 + \frac{1}{2} - 1 = -\frac{3}{2}$$

continuous at  $x = 1$

$$f'(x) = \begin{cases} -1 & -2 \leq x \leq 0 \\ -x+1 & 0 < x < 1 \\ x-1 & 1 \leq x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} f'(0^-) = -1 \\ f'(0^+) = 1 \end{array} \quad \left| \begin{array}{l} f'(1^-) = -1 + 1 = 0 \\ f'(1^+) = 1 - 1 = 0 \end{array} \right.$$

Not differentiable at  $x = 0$  & differentiable at  $x = 1$  **Ans.**

**5** If  $\phi(x) = \cos x - \int_0^x (x-t)\phi(t) dt$ . Then find the value of  $\phi''(x) + \phi(x)$ .

**Sol.**  $\phi(x) = \cos x - \int_0^x (x-t)\phi(t) dt$

$$\phi'(x) = -\sin x - \left[ \int_0^x \frac{d}{dx}(x-t)\phi(t) dt + (x-x)\phi(x) \frac{d}{dx}(x) - (0-t)\phi(0) \frac{d}{dx}(0) \right]$$

$$= -\sin x - \int_0^x \phi(t) dt$$

$$f''(x) = -\cos x - \phi(x)$$

$$\text{so } \phi''(x) + \phi(x) = -\cos x \text{ **Ans.**}$$

6 If  $y = \frac{1}{a} \int_0^x f(t) \cdot \sin a(x-t) dt$  then prove that  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + a^2y = f(x)$ .

**Sol.**  $y = \frac{1}{a} \int_0^x f(t) \cdot \sin a(x-t) dt$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{a} \left[ \int_0^x \frac{d}{dx} f(t) \sin a(x-t) dt + f(x) \sin a(x-t) \frac{d}{dx}(x) - f(0) \sin a(x-0) \frac{d}{dx}(0) \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{a} \int_0^x f(t) \cos a(x-t)(-a) dt$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \int_0^x f(t) \cos a(x-t) dt$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \left[ \int_0^x \frac{d}{dx} f(t) \cos a(x-t) dt + f(x) \cos a(x-a) \frac{d}{dx}(x) - f(0) \cos a(x-0) \frac{d}{dx}(0) \right]$$

$$= \left[ -a \int_0^x f(t) \sin a(x-t) dt + f(x) \right] = -a^2y + f(x)$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + a^2y = f(x) \quad \text{Ans.}$$

7 If  $y = x^{\int_1^x \ln t dt}$ , find  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  at  $x = e$ .

**Sol.**  $y = x^{\int_1^x \ln t dt}$

$$= x^{[t \log t - t]_1^x}$$

$$= x^{(x \log x - x + 1)}$$

$$\log y = (x \log x - x + 1) \log x$$

$$\frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \left( \frac{x \log x - x + 1}{x} \right) + (\log x)(\log x + 1 - 1) = \frac{(x \log x - x + 1)}{x} + (\log x)^2$$

putting  $x = e$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = e^{(e \log e - e + 1)} \left[ \frac{e \log e - e + 1}{e} + (\log e)^2 \right] = e \left( \frac{1}{e} + 1 \right) = (1 + e) \text{ Ans.}$$



- 8 A curve  $C_1$  is defined by:  $\frac{dy}{dx} = e^x \cos x$  for  $x \in [0, 2\pi]$  and passes through the origin. Prove that the roots of the function (other than zero) occurs in the ranges  $\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \pi$  and  $\frac{3\pi}{2} < x < 2\pi$ .

**Sol.**  $\frac{dy}{dx} = e^x \cos x$  ,  $\int dy = \int e^x \cos x dx$

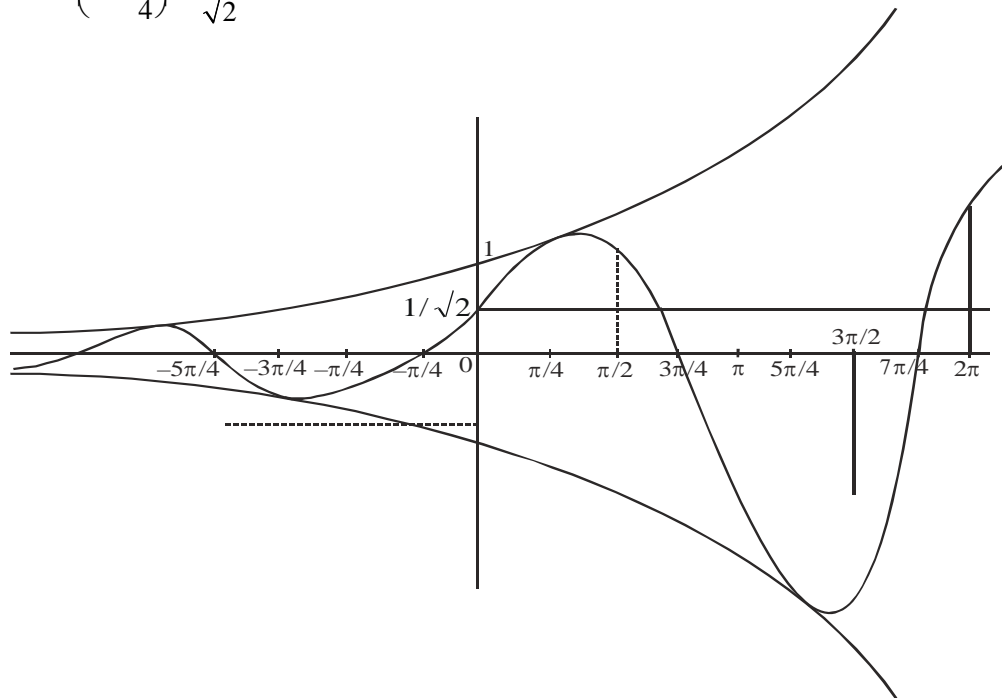
$$y = \frac{e^x}{2} (\cos x + \sin x) + c$$
 , putting  $x=0, y=0$  ,  $0 = \frac{e^0}{2} (\cos 0 + \sin 0) + c$

$$0 = \frac{1}{2} (1) + c$$
 ,  $c = -\frac{1}{2}$  ,  $y = \frac{e^x}{2} (\cos x + \sin x) - \frac{1}{2}$

putting  $y=0$

$$\frac{e^x}{2} (\cos x + \sin x) - \frac{1}{2} = 0$$
 ,  $e^x (\cos x + \sin x) = 1$

$$e^x \sin \left( x + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$



as one root lies between

$$\frac{\pi}{2} \text{ \& } \pi \text{ \& other lies bet } \frac{3\pi}{2} \text{ \& } 2\pi \quad \text{Ans.}$$

9

(a) Let  $g(x) = x^c \cdot e^{2x}$  & let  $f(x) = \int_0^x e^{2t} \cdot (3t^2 + 1)^{1/2} dt$ . For a certain value of 'c', the limit

of  $\frac{f'(x)}{g'(x)}$  as  $x \rightarrow \infty$  is finite and non zero. Determine the value of 'c' and the limit.

[Sol:  $g'(x) = c x^{c-1} \cdot e^{2x} + x^c \cdot e^{2x} \cdot 2$   
 $f'(x) = e^{2x} (3x^2 + 1)^{1/2}$

$$\text{Limit}_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{f'(x)}{g'(x)} = \text{Limit}_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{e^{2x} (3x^2 + 1)^{1/2}}{c x^{c-1} \cdot e^{2x} + 2x^c \cdot e^{2x}} = \text{Limit}_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x \left(3 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right)^{1/2}}{x^c \left(\frac{c}{x} + 2\right)}$$

If  $x \rightarrow \infty$  it will be finite if  $c = 1$  and  $\text{Limit}_{x \rightarrow \infty}$  will be  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$  ]

(b) Find the constants 'a' ( $a > 0$ ) and 'b' such that,  $\text{Limit}_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\int_0^x \frac{t^2 dt}{\sqrt{a+t}}}{bx - \sin x} = 1$ .

[Sol:  $\frac{0}{0}$  form hence using L` Hospitals rule

$$l = \text{Limit}_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{x^2}{\sqrt{a+x}}}{b - \cos x} \quad \text{for existence of limit } \text{Limit}_{x \rightarrow 0} b - \cos x = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow b = 1$$

$$\text{hence } \text{Limit}_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2}{1 - \cos x} \cdot \text{Limit}_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{a+x}} = 1 \quad \frac{2}{\sqrt{a}} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow a = 4 \quad ]$$

10 Evaluate:  $\text{Lim}_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{d}{dx} \int_{2 \sin \frac{1}{x}}^{3\sqrt{x}} \frac{3t^4 + 1}{(t-3)(t^2 + 3)} dt$

[Sol. Use Leibniz's Rule. We know that

$$\frac{d}{dx} \int_{2 \sin \frac{1}{x}}^{3\sqrt{x}} f(t) dt = f(3\sqrt{x}) D(3\sqrt{x}) - f\left(2 \sin \frac{1}{x}\right) D\left(2 \sin \frac{1}{x}\right)$$

$$\frac{d}{dx} \int_{2 \sin \frac{1}{x}}^{3\sqrt{x}} \frac{3t^4 + 1}{(t-3)(t^2 + 3)} dt = f(3\sqrt{x}) \frac{3}{2\sqrt{x}} + f\left(2 \sin \frac{1}{x}\right) \frac{2}{x^2} \cos \frac{1}{x}$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} \frac{243x^2 + 1}{\sqrt{x}(3\sqrt{x} - 3)(9x + 3)} + 2 \frac{\cos\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \left(48 \sin^4\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) + 1\right)}{x^2 \left(2 \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) - 3\right) \left(4 \sin^2\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) + 3\right)}$$

simplifying and passing to the limit (using extended real number arithmetic) we find that the second term tends to 0 and so

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{d}{dx} \int_{2 \sin \frac{1}{x}}^{3\sqrt{x}} \frac{3t^4 + 1}{(t-3)(t^2+3)} dt = \frac{27}{2} = 13.5 \text{ Ans. ]}$$

- 11 If  $U_n = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^2 nx}{\sin^2 x} dx$ , then show that  $U_1, U_2, U_3, \dots, U_n$  constitute an AP.  
Hence or otherwise find the value of  $U_n$ .

Sol 
$$U_n - U_{n-1} = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^2 nx - \sin^2 (n-1)x}{\sin^2 x} \cdot dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{(\sin nx + \sin (n-1)x)(\sin nx - \sin (n-1)x)}{\sin^2 x}$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{2 \left( \sin \left( nx - \frac{x}{2} \right) \cos \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) \right) \left( 2 \sin \frac{x}{2} \cos \left( nx - \frac{x}{2} \right) \right)}{\sin^2 x} \cdot dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x - \sin ((2n-1)x)}{\sin^2 x} \cdot dx$$

So,

$$U_n - U_{n-1} = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin (2n-1)x}{\sin x} \cdot dx = f(n), \text{ say}$$

$$f(n) - f(n-1)$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin (2n-1)x - \sin (2n-3)x}{\sin x} \cdot dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{2 \sin x \cos (2nx)}{\sin x} \cdot dx$$

$$2nx = t \quad \Rightarrow 2ndx = dt$$

Hence,

$$f(n) - f(n-1)$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi} \underbrace{2 \cos t}_{0} \left( \frac{dt}{2n} \right)$$

Hence,

$$f(n) = f(n-1)$$

i.e.  $U_n - U_{n-1}$  is a constant (Independent of n)

$$(U_n - U_{n-1} = U_{n-1} - U_{n-2}, \frac{U_n + U_{n-2}}{2} = U_{n-1} \text{ i.e. } U_n, U_{n-1}, U_{n-2} \text{ are in A.P})$$

Hence,  $U_1, U_2, \dots, U_n$  constitutes an A.P

$$U_1 = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} dx \left( \frac{\pi}{2} \right), \quad U_2 = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^2 2x}{\sin^2 x} \cdot dx$$

$$= 4 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^2 x \cdot dx = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x) \cdot dx \quad \left( \int_a^b f = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) \right)$$

$$U_2 = \pi$$

$$U_2 - U_1 = (\text{common difference of A.P}) = \left( \frac{\pi}{2} \right)$$

Hence,

$$U_n = U_1 + (n-1) \left( \frac{\pi}{2} \right) = \frac{\pi}{2} + (n-1) \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\boxed{U_n = n \frac{\pi}{2}}$$

- 12 If  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\ell n t}{x^2 + t^2} dt = \frac{\pi \ell n 2}{4}$  ( $x > 0$ ) then show that there can be two integral values of 'x'

satisfying this equation.

[Ans: x = 2 or 4]

[Solution: put  $t = x \tan \theta$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\ell n (x \tan \theta) \cdot x \sec^2 \theta}{x^2 (1 + \tan^2 \theta)} d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{x} \int_0^{\pi/2} (\ell n x + \ell n \tan \theta) d\theta$$

$$= \frac{\ell n x}{x} \int_0^{\pi/2} d\theta + \frac{1}{x} \int_0^{\pi/2} \ell n \tan \theta d\theta = \frac{\pi \ell n x}{2 x} + \text{zero}$$

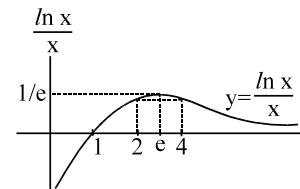
$$\text{Hence } \frac{\pi \ell n x}{2 x} = \frac{\pi \ell n 2}{4} \Rightarrow \frac{\ell n x}{x} = \frac{\ell n 2}{2} \Rightarrow x = 2 \text{ or } 4$$

Note from the graph of  $y = \frac{\ell n x}{x}$

that for all values of  $y = \frac{\ell n x}{x} \in \left( 0, \frac{1}{e} \right)$ ,

there can be two values of x on either side

of  $x = e$  for which  $\frac{\ell n x}{x}$  will have the same value.]



$$13 \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \int_0^1 (by + a(1-y))^x dy \right)^{1/x} \quad (\text{where, } b \neq a)$$

[Sol. Consider  $I = \int_0^1 (by + a(1-y))^x dy$

$$= \int_0^1 (a + (b-a)y)^x dy = \left[ \frac{(a + (b-a)y)^{x+1}}{(x+1)} \cdot \frac{1}{b-a} \right]_0^1$$

$$I = \frac{1}{(x+1)(b-a)} (b^{x+1} - a^{x+1}) = \frac{1}{(x+1)} \left( \frac{b^{x+1} - a^{x+1}}{b-a} \right)$$

now  $L = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{b^{x+1} - a^{x+1}}{b-a} \right)^{1/x} \cdot \left( \frac{1}{(x+1)} \right)^{1/x} = \underbrace{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{(x+1)} \right)^{1/x}}_{1^\infty} \cdot \underbrace{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{b^{x+1} - a^{x+1}}{b-a} \right)^{1/x}}_{1^\infty}$

$$\left( \begin{array}{l} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (x+1)^{\frac{1}{x}} = e^{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x+1}} = e \\ \Rightarrow \frac{1}{(x+1)^{1/x}} = \frac{1}{e} \end{array} \right)$$

$$\therefore L = \frac{1}{e} \cdot \underbrace{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{b^{x+1} - a^{x+1}}{b-a} \right)^{1/x}}_l$$

now,  $l = e^{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x} \left( \frac{b^{x+1} - a^{x+1} - b + a}{b-a} \right)}$

$$= e^{\frac{1}{b-a} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{b(b^x - 1) - a(a^x - 1)}{x}} = e^{\frac{1}{b-a} (b \ln b - a \ln a)} = e^{\ln \left( \frac{b^b}{a^a} \right)^{\frac{1}{b-a}}} = \left( \frac{b^b}{a^a} \right)^{\frac{1}{b-a}}$$

$$\therefore L = \frac{1}{e} \cdot \left( \frac{b^b}{a^a} \right)^{\frac{1}{b-a}} \text{ Ans. ]}$$

14 Let  $a, b$  are real number such that  $a + b = 1$  then find the minimum value of the integral

$$\int_0^\pi (a \sin x + b \sin 2x)^2 dx .$$

[Ans.  $\pi/4$ ]

[Sol. Let  $I = \int_0^\pi (a \sin x + b \sin 2x)^2 dx$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi} (a \sin x - b \sin 2x)^2 dx$$

$$\text{add } 2I = 2 \int_0^{\pi} (a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 2x) dx$$

$$I = 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} (a^2 \sin^2 x) dx + 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} (b^2 \sin^2 2x) dx = 2a^2 \frac{\pi}{4} + 2b^2 \underbrace{\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^2 2x dx}_J$$

$$\text{Let } J = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^2 2x dx ; \quad \text{put } 2x = t$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \sin^2 t dt = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^2 t dt = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\text{hence } I = \frac{\pi a^2}{2} + \frac{\pi b^2}{2} = \frac{\pi}{2} (a^2 + b^2)$$

$$I(a) = \frac{\pi}{2} [a^2 + (1-a)^2] = \frac{\pi}{2} [2a^2 - 2a + 1] = \pi \left[ a^2 - a + \frac{1}{2} \right] = \pi \left[ \left( a - \frac{1}{2} \right)^2 + \frac{1}{4} \right]$$

$$\therefore I(a) \text{ is minimum when } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and minimum value} = \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ Ans. ]}$$

- 15** Find a positive real valued continuously differentiable functions  $f$  on the real line such that for all  $x$

$$f^2(x) = \int_0^x [(f(t))^2 + (f'(t))^2] dt + e^2$$

[Sol. differentiating both sides w.r.t.  $x$

$$2f(x) \cdot f'(x) = (f(x))^2 + (f'(x))^2$$

$$\text{or } (f(x) - f'(x))^2 = 0 \Rightarrow f'(x) = f(x) \\ \text{(from the given relation } f(0) = e^2 \Rightarrow f(0) = e \text{ or } -e \text{ (to be rejected))}$$

$$\text{now } \frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} = 1 \Rightarrow \ln(f(x)) = x + C ; \text{ but } f(0) = e$$

$$\therefore \ln(e) = C \Rightarrow C = 1$$

$$\therefore \ln(f(x)) = x + 1 \Rightarrow f(x) = e^{x+1} \text{ Ans. ]}$$

- 16** Let  $f(x)$  be a continuously differentiable function then prove that,

$$\int_1^x [t] f'(t) dt = [x] \cdot f(x) - \sum_{k=1}^{[x]} f(k) \text{ where } [ \cdot ] \text{ denotes the greatest integer function and } x > 1.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
[\text{Sol.}] \quad & \int_1^2 f'(t) dt + 2 \int_2^3 f'(t) dt + 3 \int_3^4 f'(t) dt + \dots + [x] \int_{[x]}^x f'(t) dt \\
&= [f(t)]_1^2 + 2[f(t)]_2^3 + 3[f(t)]_3^4 + \dots + [x] [f(t)]_{[x]}^x \\
&= (f(2) - f(1)) + 2(f(3) - f(2)) + 3(f(4) - f(3)) + \dots + [x] (f(x) - f([x])) \\
&= -(f(1) + f(2) + f(3) + \dots + f([x])) + f(x) \cdot [x] = f(x) \cdot [x] - \sum_{k=1}^{[x]} f(k)
\end{aligned}$$

**17** Let  $F(x) = \int_{-1}^x \sqrt{4+t^2} dt$  and  $G(x) = \int_x^1 \sqrt{4+t^2} dt$  then compute the value of  $(FG)'(0)$  where dash denotes the derivative. [Ans. zero]

$$[\text{Sol.}] \quad F(x) = \int_{-1}^x f(t) dt \quad \text{and} \quad G(x) = \int_x^1 f(t) dt \quad \text{where} \quad f(t) = \sqrt{4-t^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{now} \quad & H(x) = F(x) \cdot G(x) \\ & H'(x) = F(x) \cdot G'(x) + G(x) \cdot F'(x) \end{aligned}$$

$$H'(x) = \left( \int_{-1}^x f(t) dt \right) \left( -\sqrt{4+x^2} \right) + \left( \int_x^1 f(t) dt \right) \left( \sqrt{4+x^2} \right)$$

$$H'(x) = \sqrt{4+x^2} \left[ \int_x^1 \sqrt{4+t^2} dt - \int_{-1}^x \sqrt{4+t^2} dt \right]; \quad H'(0) = 2 \left[ \int_0^1 \sqrt{4+t^2} dt - \int_{-1}^0 \sqrt{4+t^2} dt \right]$$

put  $t = -y$

$$= \left[ \int_0^1 \sqrt{4+t^2} dt + \int_1^0 \sqrt{4+y^2} dy \right] = \left[ \int_0^0 \sqrt{4+t^2} dt \right] = \text{zero} \quad \text{Ans. ]}$$

**19** Evaluate:

$$(a) \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \left( 1 + \frac{1}{n^2} \right) \left( 1 + \frac{2^2}{n^2} \right) \left( 1 + \frac{3^2}{n^2} \right) \dots \left( 1 + \frac{n^2}{n^2} \right) \right]^{1/n};$$

$$(b) \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[ \frac{1}{n+1} + \frac{2}{n+2} + \dots + \frac{3n}{4n} \right]$$

Sol (a) Let,

$$S = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \left( 1 + \frac{1}{n^2} \right) \left( 1 + \frac{2^2}{n^2} \right) \dots \left( 1 + \frac{n^2}{n^2} \right) \right)^{\frac{1}{n}} \quad \because (S > 0)$$

$$\Rightarrow \log S = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n \log \left( 1 + \frac{r^2}{n^2} \right)$$

$$= \int_0^1 \log(1+x^2) \cdot dx \quad (\text{Definite Integral as limit of sum.})$$

In tegrating by parts,

$$\Rightarrow \log S = \left( x \log(1+x^2) \right)_0^1 - \int_0^1 \frac{2x^2}{1+x^2} \cdot dx$$

$$\quad \quad \quad \uparrow$$

$$\quad \quad \quad (\log 2)$$

$$\Rightarrow \log\left(\frac{S}{2}\right) = 2 \left[ \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{1+x^2} - \int_0^1 dx \right]$$

$$= 2 \left[ \frac{\pi}{4} - 1 \right] = \left( \frac{\pi - 4}{2} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow S = 2 e^{\left(\frac{\pi-4}{2}\right)}.$$

(b) Let ,

$$S = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left( \frac{1}{n+1} + \frac{2}{n+2} + \dots + \frac{3n}{4n} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^{3n} \frac{\binom{r}{3n}}{1 + \binom{r}{3n}}(3)$$

$$= 3 \int_0^1 \frac{3x}{1+3x} \cdot dx \quad (\text{Using Inegra as limit of sum})$$

$$= 3 \int_0^1 1 - \frac{1}{1+3x} \cdot dx = 3 \left[ 1 - \left( \frac{\ln(1+3x)}{3} \right)_0^1 \right]$$

$$\boxed{S = (3 - \ln 4)}.$$

**20** Let  $P_n = \sqrt[n]{\frac{(3n)!}{(2n)!}}$  ( $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$ ) then find  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{P_n}{n}$ .

**Sol.**  $P_n = \left( \frac{(3n)!}{(2n)!} \right)^{1/n} = \left( \frac{(2n)!(2n+1)(2n+2)\dots(2n+n)}{(2n)!} \right)^{1/n}$

$$\therefore \frac{P_n}{n} = \left( \frac{(2n+1)(2n+2)\dots(2n+n)}{n^n} \right)^{1/n} = \left( \frac{(2n+1)}{n} \cdot \frac{(2n+2)}{n} \dots \frac{(2n+n)}{n} \right)^{1/n}$$

$$\therefore \ln\left(\frac{P_n}{n}\right) = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n \ln\left(\frac{2n+r}{n}\right) = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n \ln\left(2 + \frac{r}{n}\right)$$



$$\begin{aligned}
\therefore \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \ln\left(\frac{P_n}{n}\right) &= \int_0^1 \ln(2+x) dx = x \ln(2+x) \Big|_0^1 - \int_0^1 \frac{x}{x+2} dx \\
&= \ln 3 - \left( \int_0^1 dx - \int_0^1 \frac{2 dx}{x+2} \right) = \ln 3 - \left[ 1 - (2 \ln(x+2)) \Big|_0^1 \right] \\
&= \ln 3 - [1 - (2 \ln 3 - 2 \ln 2)] \\
&= \ln 3 - 1 + 2 \ln 3 - 2 \ln 2 \\
&= 3 \ln 3 - 2 \ln 2 - 1 \\
&= \ln\left(\frac{27}{4}\right) - \ln e = \ln\left(\frac{27}{4e}\right)
\end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{P_n}{n} = \left(\frac{27}{4e}\right) \text{ Ans. ]}$$

**21** Let  $f$  be an injective function such that  $f(x) f(y) + 2 = f(x) + f(y) + f(xy)$  for all non negative real  $x$  &  $y$  with  $f'(0) = 0$  &  $f'(1) = 2 \neq f(0)$ . Find  $f(x)$  & show that,  $3 \int f(x) dx - x(f(x) + 2)$  is a constant.

Sol  $g(x) = 3 \int f(x) dx - x(f(x) + 2)$   
 $\Rightarrow g'(x) = 3f(x) - f(x) - xf'(x) - 2$   
 $\Rightarrow g'(x) = 2f(x) - xf'(x) - 2 \quad \dots(1)$

$$f(x) \cdot f(y) + 2 = f(x) + f(y) + f(xy)$$

Partilly differentiating w.r.t.x,

$$f'(x) f(y) = f'(x) + yf'(xy)$$

Putting  $x = 1$ ,  $f'(1) \cdot f(y) = f'(1) + yf'(y)$

$$(\because f'(1) = 2)$$

$$\text{Hence, } 2f(y) - yf'(y) - 2 = 0 \quad (\forall y \in R) \quad \dots(2)$$

$$\text{Using (1) \& (2), } g'(x) = 0 \quad (\forall x \in R)$$

Hence,  $g(x)$  is a constant function.

**22** Prove that  $\sin x + \sin 3x + \sin 5x + \dots + \sin (2k-1)x = \frac{\sin^2 kx}{\sin x}$ ,  $k \in N$  and hence

$$\text{prove that, } \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^2 kx}{\sin x} dx = 1 + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{7} + \dots + \frac{1}{2k-1}.$$

Sol We know,

$$e^{ix} = \cos x + i \sin x$$

$$e^{i3x} = \cos 3x + i \sin 3x$$

$$e^{i(2k-1)x} = \cos(2k-1)x + i \sin(2k-1)x$$

Adding all,

$$\underbrace{e^{ix} + e^{i3x} + \dots + e^{i(2r-1)x}}_{\text{(G.P with common ratio } e^{i2x}\text{)}} = \sum_{r=1}^k \cos(2r-1)x$$

$$+ i \underbrace{\sum_{r=1}^k \sin(2r-1)x}_{\substack{\uparrow \\ \text{S, say}}}$$

Hence,

$$S = \frac{(e^{ix}) \left( (e^{i2x})^k - 1 \right)}{(e^{i2x} - 1)} = \frac{(e^{2kx} - 1)}{(e^{ix} - e^{-ix})}$$

$$= \frac{(e^{i(2kx)} - 1)}{(2i \sin x)} = (i) \left( \frac{1 - e^{i(2kx)}}{2 \sin x} \right)$$

$$\sum_{r=1}^k \sin(2r-1)x = \left( \frac{1 - \cos 2kx}{2 \sin x} \right)$$

Hence,

$$\frac{2 \sin^2 kx}{2 \sin x} = \left( \frac{\sin^2 kx}{\sin x} \right) = \sin x + \sin 3x + \dots + \sin(2k-1)x = \left( \frac{\sin^2 kx}{\sin x} \right)$$

$$\text{Now, } \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^2 kx}{\sin x} \cdot dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\sin x + \sin 3x + \dots + \sin(2k-1)x) \cdot dx$$

$$= \left( \cos x + \frac{\cos 3x}{3} + \dots + \frac{\cos(2k-1)x}{(2k-1)} \right) \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} = \left( 1 + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{7} + \dots + \frac{1}{2k-1} \right).$$

**24**

$$\text{Sol } (1-x)^n = \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k {}^n C_k x^k$$

$$\Leftrightarrow x^m (1-x)^n = \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k {}^n C_k x^{m+k}$$

$$\text{Integrating the equation from 0 to 1, } \int_0^1 x^m (1-x)^n \cdot dx = \sum_{k=0}^n \frac{(-1)^k {}^n C_k}{m+k+1} \quad \dots(1)$$

$$\text{||ly, consideng } (1-x)^m, \int_0^1 x^n (1-x)^m dx = \sum_{k=0}^m \frac{(-1)^k {}^m C_k}{n+k+1} \quad \dots(2)$$

But,  $\int_0^1 x^n (1-x)^m .dx = \int_0^1 x^m (1-x)^n .dx$  ....(3)

$$\left( \int_a^b f(x) = \int_a^b f(a+b-x).dx \right)$$

(1),(2),(3)

$$\Rightarrow \sum_{k=0}^n \frac{(-1)^k {}^n C_k}{m+k+1} = \sum_{k=0}^m \frac{(-1)^k {}^m C_k}{n+k+1}.$$

**25**

[Sol.

(a) in (0, 1)  $4 - x^2 - x^3 < 4 - x^2$

$$\frac{1}{4 - x^2 - x^3} > \frac{1}{4 - x^2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{\sqrt{4 - x^2 - x^3}} > \frac{1}{\sqrt{4 - x^2}}$$

$$\therefore \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{4 - x^2 - x^3}} > \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{4 - x^2}} = \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \Big|_0^1 = \frac{\pi}{6} \Rightarrow \frac{\pi}{6} < I$$

Again  $4 - x^2 - x^3 > 4 - 2x^2$  in (0, 1)

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{4 - x^2 - x^3}} < \frac{1}{\sqrt{4 - 2x^2}}$$

$$I < \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int_0^1 \frac{1}{\sqrt{2 - x^2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} \Big|_0^1 = \frac{\pi}{4\sqrt{2}} = \frac{\pi\sqrt{2}}{8} \Rightarrow \frac{\pi}{6} < I < \frac{\pi\sqrt{2}}{8}$$

(b)  $I = \int_0^2 e^{x^2-x} .dx$

Let,  $f(x) = e^{x^2-x}$

$$f'(x) = (e^{x^2-x})(2x-1)$$

in  $x \in (0, 2)$

$$f_{\min} = f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = e^{-\frac{1}{4}}$$

$$f_{\max} = e^2 \max \{f(0), f(2)\}$$

Hence,  $\int_0^2 f_{\min} < I < \int_0^2 f_{\max}$

$$\boxed{2e^{-\frac{1}{4}} < I < 2e^2}.$$

$$(c) \quad I = \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{dx}{10+3\cos x} = 2 \int_0^{\pi} \frac{dx}{10+3\cos x}$$

( $\cos x$  repeats it self i.e. takes same value again in  $(\pi, 2\pi)$ )

$$\text{Let, } \frac{x}{2} = t$$

$$I = 4 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dt}{10+3\cos 2t}$$

$$= 4 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dt}{10+3\left(\frac{1-\alpha^2}{1+\alpha^2}\right)} \quad (\alpha = \tan t)$$

$$= 4 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{(1+\alpha^2).dt}{(13+7\alpha^2)}$$

$$\text{Let, } m = \tan t$$

$$dm = \sec^2 t = (1+\alpha^2) dt$$

$$I = \frac{4}{7} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dm}{\frac{13}{7}+m^2} = \left(\frac{4}{7}\right) \left(\sqrt{\frac{7}{13}}\right) \left(\tan^{-1}\left(\sqrt{\frac{7}{13}} m\right)\right)_0^{\infty} = \left(\frac{4}{\sqrt{91}}\right) \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

$$\boxed{I = \left(\frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{91}}\right)}$$

$$\sqrt{49} < \sqrt{91} < \sqrt{169} \quad (\sqrt{x} \text{ is function on } x > 0)$$

$$\text{Hence, } \frac{2\pi}{13} < I < \frac{2\pi}{7}.$$

$$(d) \quad I = \int_0^2 \frac{dx}{2+x^2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \left(\tan^{-1} \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}}\right)_0^2 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1}(\sqrt{2})$$

$$\text{Let, } f(x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{-2x}{(2+x^2)^2} < 0 \quad \forall x > 0 \text{ or } x \in (0, 2),$$

$$f_{\min} = f(2) = \left(\frac{1}{6}\right), \quad f_{\max} = f(0) = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$\int_0^2 f_{\min} < I < \int_0^2 f_{\max}$$

$\uparrow$                                    $\uparrow$   
 $\frac{1}{3}$     1

26

Sol  $f(x) = x + \int_0^1 xy^2 \cdot f(y) \cdot dy + \int_0^1 x^2 y f(y) \cdot dy$

$$f(x) = x + x \left( \int_0^1 y^2 \cdot f(y) \cdot dy \right) + x^2 \left( \int_0^1 y \cdot f(y) \cdot dy \right) \quad \dots(1)$$

Hence,  $f(x) = Ax^2 + Bx$  (A, B are real constant)

Using (1),

$$Ax^2 + Bx = x + x \int_0^1 y^2 (Ay^2 + By) \cdot dy + x^2 \int_0^1 y (Ay^2 + By) \cdot dy$$

$$= x + x \left[ \frac{A}{5} + \frac{B}{4} \right] + x^2 \left[ \frac{A}{4} + \frac{B}{3} \right]$$

$$\Leftrightarrow x^2 \left[ \frac{3A}{4} - \frac{B}{3} \right] + x \left[ \frac{3B}{4} - \frac{A}{5} - 1 \right] = 0 \quad \dots(2)$$

(2) is true  $\forall x \in R$

Hence,  $\frac{3A}{4} - \frac{B}{3} = 0 \quad \dots(i)$  and,

$\frac{3B}{4} - \frac{A}{5} - 1 = 0 \quad \dots(ii)$

Solving (i), (ii), we get,

$$A = \left( \frac{81}{119} \right)$$

$$B = \left( \frac{180}{119} \right)$$

Hence,  $f(x) = \frac{80x^2}{119} + \frac{180x}{119}$

**Q.27**

**Sol.**  $I_1 = \int_{-1}^1 \{x+1\} \{x^2+2\} + \{x^2+2\} \{x^3+4\} dx$

$$= \int_{-1}^1 \{x\} \{x^2\} + \{x^2\} \{x^3\} dx \quad \because \{x+1\} = \{x\}$$

$$= \int_{-1}^1 (x - [x])(x^2 - [x^2]) + (x^2 - [x^2])(x^3 - [x^3]) dx$$

$$\int_{-1}^0 (x+1)(x^2) + (x^2)(x^3+1) dx + \int_0^1 (x.x^2 + x^2.x^3) dx$$

$$= \int_{-1}^0 x^2(x^3+x+2) dx + \int_0^1 (x^3+x^5) dx$$

$$= \int_{-1}^0 (x^5+x^3+2x^2) dx + \int_0^1 (x^3+x^5) dx = \left( \frac{x^6}{6} + \frac{x^4}{4} + \frac{2x^3}{3} \right)_{-1}^0 + \left( \frac{x^4}{4} + \frac{x^5}{5} \right)_0^1$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}$$

**Q.28**

**Sol.**  $I = \int_1^{16} \tan^{-1}(\sqrt{\sqrt{x}-1}) dx$

$$\sqrt{x} = \sec^2 \theta \quad \text{when } x=1 \quad \sec^2 \theta = 1$$

$$x = \sec^4 \theta \quad \sec \theta = 1$$

$$dx = 4\sec^2 \theta \cdot \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta \quad \theta = 0$$

$$x = 16 \quad \sec^2 \theta = \sqrt{16}$$

$$\sec^2 \theta = 4$$

$$\sec \theta = 2 \Rightarrow \theta = \pi/3$$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/3} \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\sec^2 \theta - 1} \cdot 4 \sec^4 \theta \tan \theta d\theta$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= 4 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \theta \sec^4 \theta \tan \theta \, d\theta \\
&= 4 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \theta \sec^3 \theta (\sec \theta \tan \theta) \, d\theta \\
&= 4 \left( \left[ \theta \frac{\sec^4 \theta}{4} \right]_0^{\pi/3} - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{\sec^4 \theta}{4} \, d\theta \right) \text{ (using by parts)} \\
&= \left( \frac{\pi}{3} (2)^4 \right) - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \sec^4 \theta \, d\theta \\
&= \frac{16\pi}{3} - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \sec^4 \theta \, d\theta \\
&= \frac{16\pi}{3} - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \sec^2 \theta \, d\theta \\
&= \frac{16\pi}{3} - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \sec^2 \theta (1 + \tan^2 \theta) \, d\theta \\
&= \frac{16\pi}{3} - \left( \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \sec^2 \theta + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \sec^2 \theta \tan^2 \theta \, d\theta \right) \\
&= \frac{16\pi}{3} - \left[ \tan \theta + \frac{\tan^3 \theta}{3} \right]_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \\
&= \frac{16\pi}{3} - \left( \sqrt{3} + \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{3} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{16\pi}{3} - 2\sqrt{3}$$

**Q.29**

**Sol.** put  $2x = t$

$$dx = dt/2$$

$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{dx}{2 + \frac{2 \tan x}{1 + \tan^2 x}} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{\sec^2 x}{\tan^2 x + \tan x + 1} dx$$

**Q.30**

**Sol.**  $I'(a) = \int_0^a \frac{x}{(1+ax)(1+x^2)} dx$

**Q.31**

**Sol.**  $= \int_0^{\frac{\ln 3}{2}} \frac{e^x + 1}{e^{2x} + 1} dx$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\ln 3}{2}} \frac{e^x}{e^{2x} + 1} dx + \int_0^{\frac{\ln 3}{2}} \frac{1}{e^{2x} + 1} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\ln 3}{2}} \frac{e^x}{e^{2x} + 1} dx + \int_0^{\frac{\ln 3}{2}} \frac{1}{e^{2x} + 1} dx$$

put  $e^x = t$

$$e^x dx = dt$$

$$= \int_1^{\sqrt{3}} \frac{dt}{t^2 + 1} + \int_0^{\frac{\ln 3}{2}} \frac{e^{-2x}}{1 + e^{-2x}} dx$$

put  $1 + e^{-2x} = p - 2e^{-2x} dx = dp$

$$= \tan^{-1} t \int_1^{\sqrt{3}} \frac{1}{2} \int_2^{4/3} \frac{dt}{t}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \ln t \Big|_2^{4/3}$$



$$= \frac{\pi}{12} - \frac{1}{2} \left( \ln \frac{4}{3} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\pi}{6} - \ln \frac{2}{3} \right] \text{ Ans}$$

**Q.32**

**Sol.**  $I = \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{x^2 \sin x}{8 + \sin^2 x} dx$

$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{(2\pi - x)^2 \sin(2\pi - x)}{8 + \sin^2(2\pi - x)} dx$$

$$I = \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{(-x^2 + 4\pi x - 4\pi^2) \sin x}{8 + \sin^2 x} dx \quad \dots(2)$$

$$2I = \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{(4\pi x - 4\pi^2) \sin x}{8 + \sin^2 x} dx$$

$$= 4\pi \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{x \sin x}{8 + \sin^2 x} dx - 4\pi^2 \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{\sin x}{8 + \sin^2 x} dx$$

$$I = 2\pi \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{x \sin x}{8 + \sin^2 x} dx - 2\pi^2 \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{\sin x}{8 + 1 - \cos^2 x} dx$$

Let  $I_1 = \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{x \sin x}{8 + \sin^2 x} dx$

let  $x = \pi + t \quad dx = dt$

$$I_1 = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{(\pi + t)(-\sin t)}{8 + \sin^2 t} dt$$

$$I_1 = -\pi \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\sin t}{8 + \sin^2 t} dt - \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{t \sin t}{8 + \sin^2 t} dt$$

$$I_1 = -2 \int_0^{\pi} \frac{t \sin t}{8 + \sin^2 t} dt$$

$$I_1 = -2 \int_0^\pi \frac{(\pi + t) \sin t}{8 + \sin^2 t} dt$$

$$2I_1 = -2 \int_0^\pi \frac{\pi \sin t}{8 + \sin^2 t} dt$$

$$2I_1 = -2\pi \int_0^\pi \frac{\sin t}{8 + \sin^2 t} dt$$

$$I_1 = -\pi \int_0^\pi \frac{\sin t}{8 + \sin^2 t} dt$$

$$= -\pi \cdot 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin t}{9 - \cos^2 t} dt$$

$$= 2\pi \frac{1}{6} \left[ \log \left( \frac{3 + \cos t}{3 - \cos t} \right) \right]_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{3} \left( \ell\pi 1 - \log \left( \frac{4}{2} \right) \right)$$

$$= \left( -\frac{\pi}{3} \log 2 \right)$$

$$I_2 = \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{\sin x}{9 - \cos^2 x} dx$$

$$I_2 = \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{\sin(2\pi - x)}{9 - \cos^2(2\pi - x)} dx$$

$$I_2 = - \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{\sin x}{9 - \cos^2 x} dx$$

$$I_2 = 0$$

so ultimate

$$I = 2\pi I_1 - 2\pi^2 I_2$$

$$= 2\pi \left( -\frac{\pi}{3} \log 2 \right)$$

$$= -\frac{2\pi^2}{3} \log 2 \text{ Ans.}$$

**Q.33**

**Sol.**  $I = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 (2 \sin \alpha x \cdot \sin \beta x) dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 (\cos(\alpha - \beta)x - \cos(\alpha + \beta)x) dx$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\sin(\alpha - \beta)x}{\alpha - \beta} - \frac{\sin(\alpha + \beta)x}{\alpha + \beta} \right]_0^1$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\sin(\alpha - \beta)}{\alpha - \beta} - \frac{\sin(\alpha + \beta)}{\alpha + \beta} \right]$$

Now

$$\left. \begin{aligned} 2\alpha &= \tan \alpha \\ 2\beta &= \tan \beta \end{aligned} \right\} \Rightarrow \begin{aligned} 2(\alpha - \beta) &= \tan x - \tan \beta \\ 2(\alpha + \beta) &= \tan x + \tan \beta \end{aligned}$$

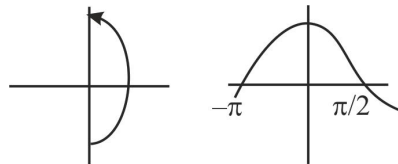
$$\therefore 2(\alpha - \beta) = \frac{\sin(\alpha - \beta)}{\cos \alpha \cos \beta} \text{ \& } 2(\alpha + \beta) = \frac{\sin(\alpha + \beta)}{\cos \alpha \cos \beta}$$

put these values

$$I = \cos \alpha \cos \beta - \cos \alpha \cos \beta = 0 \text{ Ans}$$

**Q.34**

**Sol.**



$$= \int_0^p \cos x dx + \int_p^{p+\pi} |\cos x| dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \sin p \int_0^p + q \int_0^\pi |\cos x| dx \\
&= \sin p + q \left[ \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos x dx - \int_{\pi/2}^\pi \cos x dx \right] \\
&= \sin p + q(1 + 1) \\
&= 2q + \sin p \quad \mathbf{Ans}
\end{aligned}$$

**Q.35.**

**Sol.**  $f(\theta) \int_0^1 \frac{\tan^{-1} x}{x^2 + 2x \cos \theta + 1} dx$

$$\begin{aligned}
x &= \tan \phi \quad dx = \sec^2 \phi d\phi \\
&= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\phi \sec^2 \phi d\phi}{\tan^2 \phi + 2 \tan \phi \cos \theta + 1} \\
&= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\phi \sec^2 \phi}{\sec^2 \phi + 2 \tan \phi \cos \theta} d\phi \\
&= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\phi \cdot \frac{1}{\cos^2 \phi}}{\frac{1}{\cos^2 \phi} + \frac{2 \sin \phi \cos \theta}{\cos \phi}} d\phi \\
&= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\phi}{1 + 2 \sin \phi \cos \phi \cos \theta} d\phi \\
I &= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\phi}{1 + (\sin 2\phi) \cos \theta} d\phi \\
I &= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\frac{\pi}{2} - \phi}{1 + (\sin 2\phi) \cos \theta} d\phi
\end{aligned}$$

$$2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\frac{\pi}{2}}{1 + (\sin 2\phi)\cos\theta} d\phi$$

$$I = \frac{\pi}{4} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{1 + (\sin 2\phi)\cos\theta} d\phi$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{1 + \frac{2 \tan \phi}{1 + \tan^2 \phi} \cos\theta} d\theta$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sec^2 \phi}{\tan^2 \phi + 2 \tan \phi \cos\theta + 1} d\phi$$

let  $\tan\phi = y$

$$\sec^2\phi d\theta = dy$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dy}{y^2 + 2y \cos\theta + 1}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{\theta}{\sin\theta} = \frac{\pi\theta}{4 \sin\theta}$$

### Q.36

**Sol.**  $I = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \sin^3 x}{4 - \cos^2 x} dx$

$$= \int_0^{\pi} \frac{(\pi - x) \sin^3(\pi - x) dx}{4 - \cos^2(\pi - x)}$$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{(\pi - x) \sin^3 x}{4 - \cos^2(x)} dx$$

$$2I = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\pi \sin^3 x}{4 - \cos^2 x} dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \frac{\pi}{2} \cdot 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^3 x}{4 - \cos^2 x} dx \\
 &= \pi \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^3 x}{4 - \cos^2 x} dx \\
 &= \pi \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{(1 - \cos^2 x) \sin x}{(4 - \cos^2 x)} dx
 \end{aligned}$$

Let  $\cos x = t$

$$- \sin x \, dx = dt$$

$$= -\pi \int_1^0 \frac{(1-t^2)}{(4-t^2)} dt$$

$$= \pi \int_0^1 \frac{(4-t^2)-3}{(4-t^2)} dt$$

$$= \pi \left[ t - \frac{3}{2-t} \log \left( \frac{2+t}{2-t} \right) \right]_0^1$$

$$\pi \left( 1 - \frac{3}{4} \log 3 \right)$$

$$= \pi \left( 1 - \frac{2 \log b}{c} \right)$$

$$a = 3$$

$$b = 3$$

$$c = 4$$

$$= 3 + 3 + 4 = 10$$

**Q.37**

**Sol.** 
$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \tan^{-1} \left[ \frac{\sqrt{1+\sin x} + \sqrt{1-\sin x}}{\sqrt{1+\sin x} - \sqrt{1-\sin x}} \right] dx$$

$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \tan^{-1} \frac{\left| \frac{\sin \frac{x}{2} + \cos \frac{x}{2}}{2} \right| + \left| \frac{\sin \frac{x}{2} - \cos \frac{x}{2}}{2} \right|}{\left| \frac{\sin \frac{x}{2} + \cos \frac{x}{2}}{2} \right| - \left| \frac{\sin \frac{x}{2} - \cos \frac{x}{2}}{2} \right|} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\frac{\sin \frac{x}{2} + \cos \frac{x}{2}}{2} - \frac{\sin \frac{x}{2} - \cos \frac{x}{2}}{2}}{\frac{\sin \frac{x}{2} + \cos \frac{x}{2}}{2} + \frac{\sin \frac{x}{2} - \cos \frac{x}{2}}{2}} \right) dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \tan^{-1} \left( \cot \frac{x}{2} \right) dx$$

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \tan^{-1} \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{x}{2} \right) dx$$

$$0 < \frac{x}{2} < \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$0 > -\frac{x}{2} > -\frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\frac{\pi}{2} > \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{x}{2} > \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\text{so } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{x}{2} dx$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} \times \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{\pi^2}{4}$$

$$= \frac{\pi^2}{4} - \frac{\pi^2}{16} = \frac{3\pi^2}{16} \text{ Ans.}$$

**Q.38**

**Sol.**  $\int \frac{\sqrt{\frac{a^2+b^2}{2}}}{\sqrt{\frac{3a^2+b^2}{2}}} \frac{xdx}{\sqrt{(x^2-a^2)(b^2-x^2)}} dx$

Let  $x^2 = a^2 \cos^2 \theta + b^2 \sin^2 \theta$

$2x dx = (-a^2 2 \cos \theta \sin \theta + b^2 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta) d\theta$

$$\begin{aligned}
 x^2 - a^2 &= a^2 \cos^2 \theta + b^2 \sin^2 \theta - a^2 \\
 &= b^2 \sin^2 \theta - a^2 \sin^2 \theta \\
 &= (b^2 - a^2) \sin^2 \theta \\
 &= b^2 - b^2 \cos^2 \theta - a^2 \sin^2 \theta \\
 &= b^2 \cos^2 \theta - a^2 \cos^2 \theta \\
 &= (b^2 - a^2) \cos^2 \theta
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{who } x^2 = \frac{3a^2 + b^2}{4}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 0^2 \cos^2 \theta + b^2 \sin^2 \theta &= \frac{3a^2 + b^2}{4} \\
 4a^2 \cos^2 \theta + 4b^2 \sin^2 \theta &= 3a^2 + b^2 \\
 4a^2 - 4a^2 \sin^2 \theta + 4b^2 \sin^2 \theta &= 3a^2 + b^2 \\
 (a^2 - b^2) &= 4(a^2 - b^2) \sin^2 \theta
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\sin^2 \theta = 1/4$$

$$\sin \theta = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\theta = \frac{\pi}{6}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_{\frac{\pi}{6}}^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{(b^2 - a^2) \sin 2\theta d\theta}{\sqrt{(b^2 - a^2) \sin^2 \theta (b^2 - a^2) \cos^2 \theta}}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_{\frac{\pi}{6}}^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{(b^2 - a^2) \sin 2\theta d\theta}{(b^2 - a^2) \sin \theta \cos \theta}$$

$$\int_{\frac{\pi}{6}}^{\frac{\pi}{4}} d\theta = \left( \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{\pi}{6} \right)$$

$$= \left( \frac{3\pi - 2\pi}{12} \right) = \frac{\pi}{12} \text{ Ans.}$$

**Q.39**

$$\text{Sol. } x^2 + 2x = k + \int_0^1 |t + k| dt$$

$$x dx = (b^2 - a^2) \sin 2\theta d\theta$$

$$x^2 = \frac{a^2 + b^2}{2}$$

$$a^2 \cos^2 \theta + b^2 \sin^2 \theta = \frac{a^2 + b^2}{2}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 2a^2 \cos^2 \theta + 2b^2 \sin^2 \theta &= a^2 + b^2 \\
 2a^2 - 2a^2 \sin^2 \theta + 2b^2 \sin^2 \theta &= a^2 + b^2 \\
 (a^2 - b^2) &= 2(a^2 - b^2) \sin^2 \theta
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\sin^2 \theta = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\sin \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\theta = \frac{\pi}{4}$$



$$\text{Case I, } k \geq 0 \quad |t+k| = \begin{cases} (t+k), & (t \geq -k) \\ -(t+k), & t \leq -k \end{cases}$$

$$x^2 + 2x = k + \int_0^1 (t+k) dt$$

$$= k + \left[ \frac{t^2}{2} + kt \right]_0^1$$

$$= k + \frac{1}{2}t + k = 2k + \frac{1}{2}$$

$$2x^2 + 4x = 4k + 1$$

$$2x^2 + 4x - (4k + 1) = 0$$

$$D = (4)^2 + 4 \cdot 2(4k + 1)$$

$$= 16 + 8(4k + 1)$$

$$= 8(2 + 4k + 1)$$

$$= 8(4k + 3)$$

$$\text{as } k \geq 0 \quad D > 0$$

$\Rightarrow$  Roots are real & unequal.

**Case II**  $k < 0$ , let  $k = -a$ ,  $a > 0$

$$x^2 + 2x = -a + \int_0^1 |t-a| dt$$

$$\text{Now } |t-a| = \begin{cases} (t-a), & t > a \\ -(t-a), & t < a \end{cases}$$

Now code  $0 < a < 1$

$$x^2 + 2x = -a + \int_0^a -(t-a) dt + \int_a^1 (t-a) dt$$

$$= -a + \left( -\frac{t^2}{2} + at \right)_0^a + \left[ \frac{t^2}{2} - at \right]_a^1$$

$$x^2 + 2x = -a + \left( -\frac{a^2}{2} + a^2 + \frac{1}{2} - a - \frac{a^2}{2} + a^2 \right)$$

$$= -a + \left( 2a^2 - a^2 - a + \frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$= -a + a^2 - a + \frac{1}{2}$$

$$x^2 + 2x = a^2 - 2a + \frac{1}{2}$$

$$2x^2 + 4x = 2a^2 - 4a + 1$$

$$2x^2 + 4x - (2a^2 - 4a + 1) = 0$$

$$D = 16 + 8(2a^2 - 4a + 1)$$

$$= 8(2 + 2a^2 - 4a + 1)$$

$$= 8(2a^2 - 4a + B) \quad 16 - 4 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 < 0$$

$$\Rightarrow D > 0 \quad D \in (0, 1)$$

roots are real & unequal

$$a \geq 1$$

$$x^2 + 2x = -a \int_0^1 (t-a) dt$$

$$= -a - \left( \frac{t^2}{2} - at \right)_0^1$$

$$= -a - \left( \frac{1}{2} - a \right)$$

$$= -a + \frac{1}{2} + a$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$2x^2 + 4x + 1 = 0$$

$$D > 16 - 8 \geq 0$$

Roots one real & unequal

as real & unequal  $\forall k \in B$

**Q.40**

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Sol.} \quad & \int_{-1}^1 \frac{2x^{332} + x^{998}}{1+x^{666}} dx + \int_{-1}^1 \frac{4x^{1668} \sin x^{691}}{1+x^{666}} dx \\ & = 2 \int_0^1 \frac{x^{332} (1+x^{666})}{1+x^{666}} dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= 2 \int_0^1 \frac{x^{332}}{1+x^{666}} dx + 2 \int_0^1 x^{332} dx \\
&= 2 \int_0^1 \frac{x^{332}}{1+(x^{333})^2} dx + 2 \int_0^1 x^{332} dx
\end{aligned}$$

**Q.41**

**Sol.** 
$$I = \int_0^\pi \frac{x^2 \sin 2x \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} \cos x\right)}{2x - \pi} dx$$

Let  $x = \frac{\pi}{2} + t$

$$\int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\left(\frac{\pi}{2} + t\right)^2 \sin\left(\frac{2\pi}{2} + 2t\right) \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} + t\right)\right)}{2\left(\frac{\pi}{2} + t\right) - \pi} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\left(\frac{\pi}{2} + t\right)^2 \sin 2t \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} \sin t\right)}{t} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\pi^2}{8} \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin 2x \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} + t\right)}{t} dt + \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{t^2 + 2t \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} \sin t\right)}{t} dt + \pi \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin 2t + \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} \sin t\right)}{t} dt \right]$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin 2t \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} \sin t\right) dt$$

$$I = \frac{\pi}{2} - 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin 2t \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} \sin t\right) dt$$

$$\pi \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin 2t \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} \sin t\right) dt$$

Let  $\sin t = y$

$\cos t dt = dy$

$$\begin{aligned}
I &= \pi \int_0^1 2y \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}y\right) dy \\
&= 2\pi \int_0^1 y \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}y\right) dy \\
&= 2\pi \left( \left[ -\frac{y - \cos\frac{\pi}{2}y}{\frac{\pi}{2}} \right]_0^1 + \int_0^1 \frac{\cos\frac{\pi}{2}y}{\frac{\pi}{2}} dy \right) \\
&= 2\pi \left[ -\frac{y \cos\frac{\pi}{2}y}{\frac{\pi}{2}} + \frac{\sin\frac{\pi}{2}y}{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^2} \right]_0^1 \\
&= 2\pi \left( \frac{1}{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^2} - (0) \right) \\
&= 2\pi \times \frac{1}{\pi^2} \times 4 = \frac{8}{\pi}
\end{aligned}$$

**Q.42**

**Sol.**  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{x^2 + 2x \cos \theta + 1}$

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{x^2 + 2x \cos \theta + \cos^2 \theta + 1 - \cos^2 \theta}$$

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{(x + \cos \theta)^2 + (\sin \theta)^2}$$

$$\frac{1}{\sin \theta} \left[ \tan^{-1} \frac{x + \cos \theta}{\sin \theta} \right]_0^{\infty}$$

$$\frac{1}{\sin \theta} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \tan^{-1} \frac{\cos \theta}{\sin \theta} \right) = \frac{1}{\sin \theta} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \theta \right) \right) = \frac{\theta}{\sin \theta}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{RHS } 2 \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{x^2 + 2x \cos \theta + 1} &= \frac{2}{\sin \theta} \left[ \tan^{-1} \frac{\cos \theta}{\sin \theta} \right]_0^1 \\ &= \frac{2}{\sin \theta} \left( \tan^{-1} \frac{1 + \cos \theta}{\sin \theta} - \tan^{-1} \frac{\cos \theta}{\sin \theta} \right) \\ &= \frac{2}{\sin \theta} \left( \tan^{-1} \cos \frac{\theta}{2} - \tan^{-1} \cos \theta \right) \\ &= \frac{2}{\sin \theta} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\theta}{2} - \frac{\pi}{2} + \theta \right) = \frac{2}{\sin \theta} \left( \frac{\theta}{2} \right) = \frac{\theta}{\sin \theta} \end{aligned}$$

LHS = RHS

**Method II**

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{x^2 + 2x \cos \theta + 1} = \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{x^2 + 2x \cos \theta + 1} + \int_1^{\infty} \frac{dx}{x^2 + 2x \cos \theta + 1}$$

$$\text{Now } \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{x^2 + 2x \cos \theta + 1}$$

$$x = \frac{1}{t}$$

$$dx = -\frac{1}{t^2} dt$$

$$\int_1^0 \frac{\frac{-1}{t^2} dt}{\frac{1}{t^2} + \frac{2 \cos \theta}{t} + 1}$$

$$\int_1^0 \frac{-1}{1 + 2t \cos \theta + t^2} = \int_0^1 \frac{dt}{x^2 + 2t \cos \theta + 1}$$

$$= \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{x^2 + 2x \cos \theta + 1}$$

$$\text{so } \int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{x^2 + 2x \cos \theta + 1} = 2 \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{x^2 + 2x \cos \theta + 1}$$

**Q.43**

**Sol.** 
$$I = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \left[ k \int_k^{k+1} \sqrt{(x-k)(k+1-x)} dx \right]$$

Now 
$$I_1 = \int_k^{k+1} \sqrt{(x-k)((k+1)-x)} dx$$

$$x = k \cos^2 \theta + (k+1) \sin^2 \theta$$

$$dx = -2k \cos \theta \sin \theta + (kx) 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$= 2(k+1-k) \sin \theta \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$dx = 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$x - k = k \cos^2 \theta + (k+1) \sin^2 \theta - k$$

$$= (k+1) \sin^2 \theta - k(1 - \cos^2 \theta)$$

$$= (k+1-k) \sin^2 \theta$$

$$= \sin^2 \theta$$

$$(k+1) - x = (k+1) - k \cos^2 \theta - (k+1) \sin^2 \theta$$

$$= 1 + k \sin^2 \theta - k \sin^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta$$

$$= \cos^2 \theta$$

where  $x = k$   $k = k \cos^2 \theta + (k+1) \sin^2 \theta$

$$k \sin^2 \theta = (k+1) \sin^2 \theta$$

$$k \sin^2 \theta = k \sin^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta$$

$$\sin^2 \theta = 0$$

$$\theta = 0$$

where

$$x = k+1 \quad k+1 = k \cos^2 \theta + (k+1) \sin^2 \theta$$

$$(k+1) \cos^2 \theta = k \cos^2 \theta$$

$$\cos^2 \theta = 0$$

$$\cos \theta = 0 \quad \theta > \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\text{so } I_1 = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\sqrt{\sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta}) 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin \theta \cos \theta \cdot 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\sin 2\theta)^2 d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1 - \cos 4\theta}{2} d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left( \theta - \frac{\sin 4\theta}{2} \right)_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} \right)$$

$$\text{so } I = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \left[ k \int_k^{k+1} \sqrt{(x-k)(k+1-x)} dx \right]$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \left( k \cdot \frac{n}{8} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \left( \frac{k}{n} \right)$$

$$= \frac{n}{8} \int_0^1 x dx = \frac{n}{8} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{n}{16}$$

#### Q.44

**Sol.**  $\int_0^{\infty} f\left(\frac{a}{x} + \frac{x}{a}\right) \cdot \frac{\ln x}{x} dx$

$$x = a \tan \theta$$

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} f(\tan \theta + \cot \theta) \frac{\log(a \tan \theta)}{a \tan \theta} a \sec^2 \theta d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} f(\tan \theta + \cot \theta) \log \frac{\tan(\theta)}{\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}} \frac{1}{\cos^2 \theta} d\theta$$

$$I = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} f(\tan \theta + \cot \theta) \frac{\log(a \tan \theta)}{\sin 2\theta} d\theta \quad \dots(1)$$

$$= 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{f\left(\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta\right) + \cot\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta\right) \log a \left(\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta\right)\right)\right)}{\sin 2\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta\right)} d\theta$$

$$I = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{f(\cot \theta + \tan \theta) \log(a \cot \theta)}{\sin 2\theta} d\theta \quad \dots(2)$$

$$(1) + (2)$$

$$2I = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{f(\tan \theta + \cot \theta) \log(a \tan \theta, a \cot \theta)}{\sin 2\theta} d\theta$$

$$I = \log a^2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{f(\tan \theta + \cot \theta)}{\sin 2\theta} d\theta$$

$$= \log a \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{f(\tan \theta + \cot \theta)}{\sin \theta \cos \theta} d\theta$$

$$\text{after let } \tan \theta = \frac{x}{a} \quad \sec^2 \theta = \frac{1}{a} dx \quad d\theta = \frac{\cos^2 \theta}{a} dx$$

$$= \log a \int_0^{\infty} \frac{f\left(\frac{x}{a} + fa\right) x \cos^2 \theta}{\sin \theta \cos \theta \cdot a} dx$$

$$= \log a \int_0^{\infty} \frac{f\left(\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) + \frac{a}{x}\right)}{x} dx$$

**Proved.**

#### Q.45

**Sol.**  $y = ax^2 + bx = c$

$$y' = 2ax + b$$

$$y'(2) = 4a + b = 1$$

$$f(x) = ax^2 + (1 - 4a)x + c$$



$$\text{Now } \int_{-2-\pi}^{2+\pi} f(x) \cdot \sin\left(\frac{x-2}{2}\right) dx$$

$$\text{let } x - 2 = t$$

$$dx = dt$$

$$\int_{-x}^x f(x+2) \sin\left(\frac{t}{2}\right) dt$$

$$\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} (a(t+2)^2 + (1-4a)(t+2) + c) \sin \frac{t}{2} dt$$

$$= \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} at^2 + \frac{t}{2} dt + \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} 4a \sin \frac{t}{2} dt + 4a \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} t \sin \frac{t}{2} dt + (1-4a) \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} t \sin \frac{t}{2} dt + 2(1-4a)$$

$$\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \sin dt + c \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \sin t dt$$

$$= (4a + 1 - 4a) \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} t \sin \frac{t}{2} dt$$

$$= 2 \int_0^{\pi} t \sin \frac{t}{2} dt$$

$$= 2 \left[ -2t \cos \frac{t}{2} + 4 \sin \frac{t}{2} \right]_0^{\pi}$$

$$= 2(4) = 8$$

**Q.46**

$$\text{Sol. } I = \int x \left( \sqrt{x + \frac{1}{x^2}} \right) \frac{\left[ \ln x^2 + \ln \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x^2} \right) - \ln x^2 \right]^2}{x^4} dx$$

$$= \int \left[ x \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{x^2}} \left[ \frac{\ln x^2 + \ln \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x^2} \right) - 2 \ln x}{x^4} \right] dx \right]$$

$$= \int \left[ \frac{1}{x^3} \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{x^2}} \left[ \ln \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x^2} \right) \right] \right] dx$$

put  $1 + \frac{1}{x^2} = t$

$$\frac{-2}{x^3} dx = dt$$

$$= \left( \frac{-1}{2} \right) \int \sqrt{t} \ln t \, dt$$

$$= \left( \frac{-1}{2} \right) \left[ \int t^{1/2} \cdot \ln t \, dt \right]$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \int t^{1/2} \cdot \ln t \, dt \quad (\text{using by parts})$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \left[ \ln t \int t^{1/2} dt - \int \frac{1}{t} \left( \int t^{1/2} dt \right) dt \right]$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \left[ (\ln t) \frac{t^{3/2}}{3/2} - \int \frac{t^{1/2}}{3/2} dt \right]$$

$$= -\frac{1}{3} t^{3/2} \ln t - \frac{1}{3} \frac{t^{3/2}}{3/2} + c$$

$$\boxed{I = -\frac{1}{3} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x^2} \right)^{3/2} \ln \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x^2} \right) - \frac{2}{9} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x^2} \right)^{3/2} + c}$$

**Q.47**

**Sol.**  $I = \int \frac{\tan 2\theta}{\sqrt{\cos^6 \theta + \sin^6 \theta}} d\theta$

$$= \int \frac{\tan 2\theta}{\sqrt{\cos^4 \theta (1 - \sin^2 \theta) + \sin^4 \theta (1 - \cos^2 \theta)}} d\theta$$

$$= \int \frac{\tan 2\theta}{\sqrt{\cos^4 \theta + \sin^4 \theta - \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta (\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta)}} d\theta$$

$$= \int \frac{2 \tan \theta \cdot \sec^2 \theta}{(1 - \tan^2 \theta) \sec^2 \theta \cdot \sqrt{\cos^4 \theta + \sin^4 \theta - \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta}} d\theta$$

$$= \int \frac{dt}{(1-t) \sqrt{t^2 - t + 1}} \quad \text{put } \tan^2 \theta = t$$

$$\text{put } 1 - t = \frac{1}{u} \quad 2 \tan \theta \sec^2 \theta d\theta = dt$$

$$\text{or } I = \int \frac{du}{u^2 \cdot \frac{1}{u} \sqrt{\left(1 - \frac{1}{u}\right)^2 - \left(1 - \frac{1}{u}\right) + 1}}$$

$$= \int \frac{du}{u \sqrt{u^2 + 1 - u}} = \int \frac{du}{\sqrt{\left(u - \frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^2}} = \ln \left[ \left(u - \frac{1}{2}\right) + \sqrt{\left(u - \frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^2} \right]$$

$$= \ln \left[ \left(\frac{1}{1-t} - \frac{1}{2}\right) + \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{1-t} - \frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + \frac{3}{4}} \right] = \ln \left[ \left(\frac{1}{1 - \tan^2 \theta} - \frac{1}{2}\right) + \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{1 - \tan^2 \theta} - \frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + \frac{3}{4}} + c \right]$$

**Q.48**

$$\text{Sol. } I = \int \frac{\cot x \, dx}{(1 - \sin x)(\sec x + 1)} = \int \frac{\frac{\cos x}{\sin x}}{(1 - \sin x) \left(\frac{1}{\cos x} + 1\right)} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\cos x (1 + \sin x)}{\sin x \cos^2 x \left(\frac{1 + \cos x}{\cos x}\right)} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1 + \sin x}{\sin x (1 + \cos x)} dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int \frac{1 + \sin x}{\sin x \cdot 2 \cos^2 \frac{x}{2}} dx \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \int \operatorname{cosec} x \cdot \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} dx + \frac{1}{2} \int \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} dx \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \int \operatorname{cosec} x \cdot \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} dx + \frac{1}{2} \frac{\tan \frac{x}{2}}{\frac{1}{2}} + c \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \operatorname{cosec} x \int \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} dx - \int \left[ (-\operatorname{cosec} x \cot x) \int \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} dx \right] dx \right] + \tan \frac{x}{2} + c \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \operatorname{cosec} x \cdot \frac{\tan \frac{x}{2}}{\frac{1}{2}} + \int \operatorname{cosec} x \cot x \cdot \frac{\tan \frac{x}{2}}{\frac{1}{2}} dx \right] + \tan \frac{x}{2} + c \\
&= \operatorname{cosec} x \cdot \tan \frac{x}{2} + \int \frac{\cos x}{\sin^2 x} \tan \frac{x}{2} dx + \tan \frac{x}{2} + c \\
&= \frac{1}{\sin x} \tan \frac{x}{2} + \int \frac{1 - \tan^2 \frac{x}{2}}{1 + \tan^2 \frac{x}{2}} \cdot \frac{1 + \tan^2 \frac{x}{2}}{\left( \frac{2 \tan \frac{x}{2}}{1 + \tan^2 \frac{x}{2}} \right)^2} \tan \frac{x}{2} dx + \tan \frac{x}{2} + c \\
&= \frac{\left( 1 + \tan^2 \frac{x}{2} \right)}{2} + \int \frac{\left( 1 - \tan^2 \frac{x}{2} \right) \left( 1 + \tan^2 \frac{x}{2} \right)}{4 \tan \frac{x}{2}} dx + \tan \frac{x}{2} + c
\end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{\left(1 - \tan^2 \frac{x}{2}\right)}{\tan \frac{x}{2}} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} dx + \tan \frac{x}{2} + c$$

$$\text{put } \tan \frac{x}{2} = t \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} dx = dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1-t^2}{t} dt + \tan \frac{x}{2} + c$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \ln t - \frac{1}{4} t^2 + \tan \frac{x}{2} + c$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \ln \left( \tan \frac{x}{2} \right) - \frac{1}{4} \tan^2 \frac{x}{2} + \tan \frac{x}{2} + c$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1-t^2}{t} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \left[ \ln \left| \tan \frac{x}{2} \right| - \frac{1}{2} \tan^2 \frac{x}{2} \right] + \tan \frac{x}{2} + c$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \tan \frac{x}{2} \right| - \frac{1}{4} \tan^2 \frac{x}{2} + \tan \frac{x}{2} + c$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \tan \frac{x}{2} \right| + \tan \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{4} \left( \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} - 1 \right) + c$$

$$\boxed{I = \frac{1}{2} \ln \left( \tan \frac{x}{2} \right) + \tan \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{4} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} + c_1}$$

**Q.49**

$$\text{Sol. } I = \int \frac{e^x (2-x^2)}{(1-x)\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{e^x (1+1-x^2)}{(1-x)\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$$

$$= \int e^x \left[ \frac{1}{(1-x)\sqrt{1-x^2}} + \frac{1-x^2}{(1-x)\sqrt{1-x^2}} \right] dx$$

$$= \int e^x \left[ \underbrace{\frac{\sqrt{1+x}}{\sqrt{1-x}}}_{f(x)} + \underbrace{\frac{1}{(1-x)\sqrt{1-x^2}}}_{f'(x)} \right] dx$$

$$= e^x \cdot f(x) + c$$

$$\boxed{I = e^x \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}} + c} \text{ Ans.}$$

**Q.50**

**Sol.**  $I = \int \frac{3x^2 + 1}{(x^2 - 1)^3} dx$

$$= \int \frac{3x^2 + 1 - x^2 + x^2}{(x^2 - 1)^3} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{-(x^2 - 1)}{(x^2 - 1)^3} dx + \int \frac{4x^2}{(x^2 - 1)^3} dx$$

$$= \int \left[ \frac{-1}{(x^2 - 1)^2} + x \cdot \frac{4x}{(x^2 - 1)^3} \right] dx$$

This is the integral form of

$$\int [f(x) + xf'(x)] dx = xf(x) + c$$

$$= x \left( \frac{-1}{(x^2 - 1)^2} \right) + c$$

$$\boxed{I = -\frac{x}{(x^2 - 1)^2} + c} \text{ Ans.}$$

**Q.51**

**Sol.** 
$$I = \int \frac{(ax^2 - b) dx}{x\sqrt{c^2x^2 - (ax^2 + b)^2}}$$

dividing by  $x^2$

$$= \int \frac{\left(a - \frac{b}{x^2}\right) dx}{\sqrt{c^2 - \left(ax + \frac{b}{x}\right)^2}}$$

or  $I = \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{c^2 - t^2}}$

put  $ax + \frac{b}{x} = t, \left(a - \frac{b}{x^2}\right) dx = dt$

$I = \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{t}{c}\right) + c$

$$I = \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{ax + \frac{b}{x}}{c} \right) + c$$

**Q.52**

**Sol.** 
$$I = \int \frac{dx}{(x + \sqrt{x(1+x)})^2} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{x^2 \left(1 + \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{x}}\right)^2} dx$$

put  $1 + \frac{1}{x} = t^2$

$-\frac{1}{x^2} dx = 2t dt$

or  $I = \int \frac{-2t dt}{(1+t)^2} = -\int \frac{2t}{t^2 + 2t + 1} dt$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= - \left[ \int \frac{2t+2}{t^2+2t+1} dt - \int \frac{2}{t^2+2t+1} dt \right] \\
&= - \ln(t+1)^2 - 2 \int \frac{1}{(t+1)^2} dt \\
&= -2 \ln(t+1) + \frac{2}{t+1} + c
\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{or } I = -2 \ln \left( 1 + \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{x}} \right) + \frac{2}{1 + \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{x}}} + c$$

### Q.53

$$\text{Sol. } I = \int \frac{x+1}{x(1+xe^x)^2} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{(x+1)e^x}{x \cdot e^x (1+xe^x)^2} dx$$

$$\text{or } I = \int \frac{1}{(t-1)t^2} dt \quad \text{put } 1+xe^x = t \Rightarrow (x \cdot e^x + e^x \cdot 1) dx = dt \Rightarrow e^x(1+x) dx = dt$$

$$= \int \frac{(1-t^2)+t^2}{(t-1)t^2} dt$$

$$= \int \frac{-(1+t)}{t^2} dt + \int \frac{1}{(t-1)} dt$$

$$= - \int \frac{1}{t^2} dt - \int \frac{1}{t} dt + \int \frac{1}{(t-1)} dt$$

$$I = \frac{1}{t} - \ln(t) + \ln(t-1) + c$$

$$= \frac{1}{1+xe^x} - \ln(1+xe^x) + \ln(xe^x) + c$$



$$I = \frac{1}{1 + xe^x} + \ln\left(\frac{xe^x}{1 + xe^x}\right) + c$$

**Q.54**

**Sol.** Let  $f(x) = ax^2 + bx + 1$

$$I = \int \frac{f(x)dx}{x^2(x+1)^3}$$

$$= \int \frac{ax^2 + bx + 1}{x^2(x+1)^3} dx$$

$$\text{or } \frac{ax^2 + bx + 1}{x^2(x+1)^3} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x^2} + \frac{C}{(x+1)} + \frac{D}{(x+1)^2} + \frac{E}{(x+1)^3}$$

**Q.55**

$$\text{Sol. } f'(x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2} + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{1+x} - \frac{-1}{1-x} \right) = \frac{2}{1-x^4}$$

$$\int \frac{1}{2} f'(x) d(x^4) = \int \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{2}{1-x^4} \cdot 4x^3 dx = \int \frac{-1}{t} dt$$

(where  $t = 1 - x^4$ ,  $dt = -4x^3 dx$ )

$$= -\ln t + c = -\ln |1 - x^4| + c$$

**Q.56**

$$\text{Sol. } = \int \frac{x(1+x)}{e^{2x} \left(1 + \frac{x}{e^x} + \frac{1}{e^x}\right)^2} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{x(1+x)e^{-2x}}{[1+(1+x)e^{-x}]^2} dx$$

$$\text{or } I = \int \frac{x(1+x)e^{-x} \cdot xe^{-x}}{(1+(1+x)e^{-x})^2} dx$$

$$\text{put } 1 + (x+1)e^{-x} = t$$

$$[0 + e^{-x} \cdot 1 + x(-e^{-x}) + e^{-x}(-1)] dx = dt$$

$$-xe^{-x} dx = dt$$

$$\text{or } I = - \int \frac{(t-1)}{t^2} dt$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{t^2} dt - \int \frac{1}{t} dt$$

$$\text{or } I = -\frac{1}{t} - \ln t + c$$

$$\text{or } \boxed{I = -\frac{1}{1+(1+x)e^{-x}} - \ln |1+(1+x)e^{-x}| + c}$$

### Q.57

$$\text{Sol. } I = \int \frac{e^{\cos x} (x \sin^3 x + \cos x)}{\sin^2 x} dx$$

$$= \int e^{\cos x} (x \sin x + \cot x \operatorname{cosec} x) dx$$

$$\text{or } I = \int_I x \cdot e^{\cos x} \sin x \, dx + \int_I e^{\cos x} \operatorname{cosec} \cot x \, dx$$

$$I = I_1 + I_2$$

$$I_1 = \int_I x \cdot e^{\cos x} \cdot \sin x \, dx = x \int_I e^{\cos x} \sin x \, dx - \int_I 1 \cdot \left( \int_I e^{\cos x} \sin x \, dx \right) dx$$

$$= -xe^{\cos x} + \int_I 1 \cdot e^{\cos x} dx + c$$

$$I_2 = \int_I \frac{e^{\cos x}}{I} \cdot \frac{\operatorname{cosec} x \cot x}{II} dx$$

$$= e^{\cos x} \int_I \operatorname{cosec} x \cot x \, dx - \int_I (e^{\cos x} (-\sin x)) \int_I \operatorname{cosec} x \cot x \, dx dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= e^{\cos x}(-\operatorname{cosec} x) + \int e^{\cos x} \cdot \sin x(-\operatorname{cosec} x) dx \\
&= -e^{\cos x} \operatorname{cosec} x - \int e^{\cos x} dx + c \\
\therefore I = I_1 + I_2 &= -xe^{\cos x} + \int e^{\cos x} dx - e^{\cos x} \operatorname{cosec} x - \int e^{\cos x} dx + c \\
&= -e^{\cos x} (x + \operatorname{cosec} x) + c
\end{aligned}$$

### Q.58

**Sol.**  $I = \int \frac{5x^4 + 4x^5}{(x^5 + x + 1)^2} dx$

$$= \int \frac{5x^4 + 1}{(x^5 + x + 1)^2} dx + \int \frac{4x^5 - 1}{(x^5 + x + 1)^2} dx$$

$$I = I_1 + I_2$$

$$I_1$$

$$I_2 \text{ (dividing by } x^2)$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{put } x^5 + x + 1 = t$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{4x^3 - \frac{1}{x^2}}{\left(x^4 + 1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^2} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{t^2} dt$$

$$\text{put } x^4 + \frac{1}{x} + 1 = t$$

$$= -\frac{1}{t} + c$$

$$\left(4x^3 - \frac{1}{x^2}\right) dx = dt$$

$$= -\frac{1}{x^5 + x + 1} + c$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{t^2} dt$$

$$= -\frac{1}{x^4 + \frac{1}{x} + 1} + c$$

$$= -\frac{-x}{x^5 + x + 1} + c$$

$$\text{or } I = I_1 + I_2$$

$$\text{or } I = -\frac{(x+1)}{x^5 + x + 1} + c$$

**Q.60**

**Sol.** 
$$I = \int \frac{\cos^2 x}{1 + \tan x} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2 \cos^3 x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\cos^3 x - \sin^3 x + \cos^3 x + \sin^3 x}{(\sin x + \cos x)} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{(\cos x - \sin x)(1 + \sin x \cos x)}{\sin x + \cos x} dx + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{(\cos x + \sin x)}{(\cos x + \sin x)} (1 - \sin x \cos x) dx$$

= put  $\sin x + \cos x = t$   
 $(\cos x - \sin x) dx = dt$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \left[ \frac{1 + \frac{1}{2}(t^2 - 1)}{t} \right] dt + \frac{1}{2} \int \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \sin 2x \right) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [\log t] + \frac{1}{4} \left[ \frac{t^2}{2} - \log t \right] + \frac{1}{2} x - \frac{1}{4} \frac{(-\cos 2x)}{2} + c$$

$$= \frac{(\sin x + \cos x)^2}{8} + \frac{1}{4} \log(\sin x + \cos x) + \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{8} \cos 2x + c$$

$$= \frac{1}{8} + \frac{\sin 2x}{8} + \frac{1}{4} \log(\sin x + \cos x) + \frac{x}{2} + \frac{\cos 2x}{8} + c$$

or 
$$I = \frac{(\sin 2x + \cos 2x)}{8} + \frac{1}{4} \log(\sin x + \cos x) + \frac{x}{2} + c$$

**Q.61**

**Sol.** 
$$I = \int \frac{x^3 + x + 1}{x^4 + x^2 + 1} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{x^3 + x + 1}{x^4 + x^2 + 1 + x^2 - x^2} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{x^3 + x + 1}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} dx$$

$$\text{or } I = \int \frac{x^3 + x + 1}{(x^2 + x + 1)(x^2 - x + 1)} dx$$

$$\text{Now } \frac{x^3 + x + 1}{(x^2 + 1 - x)(x^2 + 1 + x)} = \frac{Ax + B}{x^2 + 1 - x} + \frac{Cx + D}{x^2 + 1 + x}$$

$$\text{on comparing, } A = 0, B = \frac{1}{2}, C = 1, D = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$= \frac{x + \frac{1}{2}}{x^2 + 1 + x} + \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{x^2 + 1 - x}$$

$$\text{or } I = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1} dx + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{x^2 - x + 1 + \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{4}} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log(x^2 + x + 1) + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{dx}{\left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^2}$$

$$\text{or } I = \frac{1}{2} \log(x^2 + x + 1) + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}/2} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x - \frac{1}{2}}{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}} \right) + c$$

**Q.62**

$$\text{Sol. } I = \int (\sin x)^{-1/3} (\cos x)^{-1/3} dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int \frac{(\sin x)^{1/3}}{\sin^4 x (\cos x)^{1/3}} dx \\
&= \int \frac{\operatorname{cosec}^4 x}{(\cot x)^{1/3}} dx \\
&= \int \frac{(1 + \cot^2 x) \operatorname{cosec}^2 x}{(\cot x)^{1/3}} dx \\
&= - \int \frac{1+t^2}{t^{1/3}} dt \qquad \text{put } \cot x = t \Rightarrow \operatorname{cosec}^2 x \, dx = -dt \\
&= - \left[ \frac{t^{-1/3+1}}{\frac{-1}{3}+1} + \frac{t^{2-\frac{1}{3}+1}}{2-\frac{1}{3}+1} \right] + c \\
&= - \left[ \frac{3}{2} t^{2/3} + \frac{3}{8} t^{8/3} \right] + c \\
&\text{or } I = - \left[ \frac{3}{2} (\cot x)^{2/3} + \frac{3}{8} (\cot x)^{8/3} \right] + c
\end{aligned}$$

**Q.63**

**Sol.** 
$$I = \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{\sin^3 x \sin(x + \alpha)}} dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\sin^3 x [\sin x \cos \alpha + \cos x \sin \alpha]}} dx \\
&= \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\sin^4 x [\cos \alpha + \cot x \sin \alpha]}} dx \\
&= \int \frac{\operatorname{cosec}^2 x}{\sqrt{\cot x \cdot \sin \alpha + \cos \alpha}} dx
\end{aligned}$$

put  $\sin \alpha \cdot \cot x + \cos \alpha = t^2 \Rightarrow -\sin \alpha \operatorname{cosec}^2 x \, dx = 2t \, dt$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{or } I &= \int \frac{-1}{\sin \alpha} \frac{2t}{t} dt \\ &= -\frac{2}{\sin \alpha} \int 1 \cdot dt \\ &= -\frac{2}{\sin \alpha} t + c \end{aligned}$$

$$I = -\frac{2}{\sin \alpha} \sqrt{\frac{\sin(x+\alpha)}{\sin x}} + c$$

**Q.64**

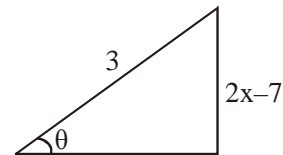
**Sol.**  $I = \int \frac{x}{(7x-10-x^2)^{3/2}} dx$

$$= \int \frac{x}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{4}[9-(2x-7)^2]}\right)^3} dx$$

put  $2x-7 = 3 \sin \theta \Rightarrow 2dx = 3 \cos \theta d\theta$

$$= \frac{3}{4} \int \frac{3 \sin \theta + 7}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{4}(9-9 \sin^2 \theta)}\right)^3} d\theta$$

$$\sin \theta = \frac{2x-7}{3}$$



$$= \frac{3}{4} \int \frac{3 \sin \theta + 7}{\left(\frac{3}{2} \cos \theta\right)^3} d\theta$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{\sqrt{9-(2x-7)^2}}{3}$$

$$= \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{8}{27} \int \frac{3 \sin \theta + 7}{\cos^3 \theta} d\theta$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{2x-7}{\sqrt{9-(2x-7)^2}}$$

$$= \frac{2}{9} \int \frac{3 \sin \theta}{\cos^3 \theta} d\theta + \frac{2}{9} \int \frac{7}{\cos^3 \theta} d\theta$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} \int \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos^3 \theta} d\theta + \frac{14}{9} \int \sec^3 \theta d\theta$$

put  $\cos \theta = t \Rightarrow -\sin \theta d\theta = dt$  (using by part method)

$$= -\frac{2}{3} \int t^{-3} dt + \frac{14}{9} \sec \theta (\tan \theta - 1)$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{1}{t^2} + \frac{14}{9} \cdot \frac{3}{\sqrt{9-(2x-7)^2}} \left( \frac{2x-7}{\sqrt{9-(2x-7)^2}} - 1 \right)$$

### Q.65

**Sol.**  $I = \int \frac{dx}{\sec x + \operatorname{cosec} x}$

$$= \int \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{2 \sin x \cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{(\sin x + \cos x)^2 - 1}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int (\sin x + \cos x) dx - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (-\cos x + \sin x) - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{2} \left[ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sin x + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \cos x \right]} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (-\cos x + \sin x) - \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \int \frac{1}{\sin \left( x + \frac{\pi}{4} \right)} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (-\cos x + \sin x) - \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \int \operatorname{cosec} \left( x + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) dx$$

$$I = \frac{1}{2} (-\cos x + \sin x) - \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \log \tan \left( \frac{x}{2} + \frac{\pi}{8} \right) + c$$

### Q.66



**Sol.**  $I = \int \frac{dx}{\sin x + \sec x} dx$

$$= \int \frac{\cos x}{1 + \sin x \cos x} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{2 \cos x}{2 + 2 \sin x \cos x} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{(\cos x + \sin x) + (\cos x - \sin x)}{2 + \sin 2x} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\cos x + \sin x}{2 + \sin 2x} dx + \int \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{2 + \sin 2x} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\cos x + \sin x}{2 + \{1 - (\sin x - \cos x)^2\}} dx + \int \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{2 + \{(\sin x + \cos x)^2 - 1\}} dx$$

put  $\sin x - \cos x = u$                                       put  $\sin x + \cos x = v$   
 $(\cos x + \sin x)dx = du$                                        $(\cos x - \sin x)dx = dv$

$$= \int \frac{1}{(\sqrt{3})^2 - u^2} du + \int \frac{dv}{1^2 + v^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{3} + u}{\sqrt{3} - u} \right| + \tan^{-1} v + c$$

$I = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}} \log \left  \frac{\sqrt{3} + \sin x - \cos x}{\sqrt{3} - \sin x + \cos x} \right  + \tan^{-1}(\sin x + \cos x) + c$
--

**Q.67**

**Sol.**  $I = \int \frac{x^2 + 1}{x^4 - 2x^2 \cos \alpha + 1} dx$

divide by  $x^2$  on  $N^r$  and  $D^r$

$$= \int \frac{\left(1 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right)}{x^2 + \frac{1}{x^2} - 2 \cos \alpha + 2 - 2} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1 + \frac{1}{x^2}}{\left(x - \frac{1}{x}\right)^2 + 2(1 - \cos \alpha)} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{dt}{t^2 + \left(2 \sin \frac{\alpha}{2}\right)^2}$$

$$\text{put } x - \frac{1}{x} = t$$

$$\left(1 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right) dx = dt$$

$$\text{or } I = \frac{1}{2} \left( \operatorname{cosec} \frac{\alpha}{2} \right) \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x - \frac{1}{x}}{2 \sin \frac{\alpha}{2}} \right) + c$$

### Q.68

$$\text{Sol. } I = \int \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{7 - 9 \sin 2x} dx$$

$$\text{or } I = \int \frac{dt}{7 - 9(t^2 - 1)}$$

$$= \int \frac{dt}{4^2 - (3t)^2}$$

$$= \int \frac{dt}{4^2 - (3t)^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2.4} \cdot \frac{1}{3} \ln \left| \frac{4+3t}{4-3t} \right| + c$$

$$\text{Let } \boxed{\sin x + \cos x = t} \Rightarrow (\cos x - \sin x) dx = dt$$

$$\therefore \sin^2 x + \cos^2 x + 2 \sin x \cos x = t^2$$

$$\text{or } \sin^2 x + \cos^2 x + 2 \sin x \cos x = t^2$$

$$\text{or } 1 + \sin 2x = t^2$$

$$\text{or } \boxed{\sin 2x = t^2 - 1}$$

$$\text{or } I = \frac{1}{24} \ln \left| \frac{4 + 3(\sin x + \cos x)}{4 - 3(\sin x + \cos x)} \right| + c$$

**Q.69**

$$\text{Sol. } I = \int \frac{\sqrt{\cot x} - \sqrt{\tan x}}{1 + 3 \sin 2x} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{(\cos x - \sin x)}{\sqrt{\sin x \cos x} (1 + 3 \sin 2x)} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{t^2-1}{2}} (3t^2-2)} dt$$

$$\text{put } \sin x + \cos x = t$$

$$(\cos x - \sin x) dx = dt$$

$$= \sqrt{2} \int \frac{1}{(3t^2-2)\sqrt{t^2-1}} dt$$

$$\& 1 + \sin 2x = t^2 \Rightarrow \sin 2x = t^2 - 1$$

$$\text{put } t = \frac{1}{u} \Rightarrow dt = -\frac{1}{u^2} du$$

$$\sqrt{2} \int \frac{-du}{u^2 \left( \frac{3}{u^2} - 2 \right) \sqrt{\frac{1}{u^2} - 1}} = -\sqrt{2} \int \frac{udu}{(3-2u^2)\sqrt{1-u^2}}$$

**Q.70**

$$\text{Sol. } I = \int \frac{4x^5 - 7x^4 + 8x^3 - 2x^2 + 4x - 7}{x^2(x^2 + 1)^2} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{4x^5 - 7x^4 + 8x^3 - 2x^2 + 4x - 7}{x^2(x^4 + 2x^2 + 1)} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{4x(x^4 + 2x^2 + 1) - 7(x^4 + 1 + 2x^2) + 12x^2}{x^2(x^4 + 2x^2 + 1)} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{4}{x} dx - \int \frac{7}{x^2} dx + \int \frac{12}{(x^2 + 1)^2} dx \quad \text{put } x = \tan \theta \Rightarrow dx = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= 4 \log x - 7 \left( -\frac{1}{x} \right) + \int \frac{12 \sec^2 \theta d\theta}{(1 + \tan^2 \theta)^2} \\
&= 4 \log x + \frac{7}{x} + 12 \int \frac{1}{\sec^2 \theta} d\theta \\
&= 4 \ell n |x| + \frac{7}{x} + 12 \int \cos^2 \theta d\theta \\
&= 4 \ell n |x| + \frac{7}{x} + 12 \int \left( \frac{\cos 2\theta + 1}{2} \right) d\theta \\
&= 4 \ell n |x| + \frac{7}{x} + 6\theta + 6 \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{2} + c \\
&= 4 \ell n |x| + \frac{7}{x} + 6 \tan^{-1} x + 3 \sin (2 \tan^{-1} x) + c \\
&= 4 \ell n |x| + \frac{7}{x} + 6 \tan^{-1} x + 3 \left[ \frac{2 \tan(\tan^{-1} x)}{1 + [\tan(\tan^{-1} x)]^2} \right] + c
\end{aligned}$$

$$\boxed{I = 4 \ell n |x| + \frac{7}{x} + 6 \tan^{-1} x + \frac{6x}{1+x^2} + c}$$

### Q.71

**Sol.**  $I = \int \sqrt{\frac{(1 - \sin x)(2 - \sin x)}{(1 + \sin x)(2 + \sin x)}} dx$

$$= \int \frac{\cos x}{(1 + \sin x)} \frac{\sqrt{4 - \sin^2 x}}{2 + \sin x} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\sqrt{4 - (t-1)^2}}{t(1+t)} dt$$

put  $1 + \sin x = t \Rightarrow \cos x dx = dt$

$$= \int \frac{\sqrt{3+2t-t^2}}{t(1+t)} dt = \int \frac{-(t-3)(t+1)}{t(1+t)\sqrt{3+2t-t^2}} dt$$

$$\text{or } I = \int \frac{(3-t)}{t\sqrt{3+2t-t^2}} dt$$

$$\text{or } I = 3 \int \frac{1}{t\sqrt{3+2t-t^2}} - \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{3+2t-t^2}} dt$$

$$\text{put } t = \frac{1}{v}$$

$$dt = -\frac{1}{v^2} dv$$

$$\text{or } I = 3 \int \frac{-1}{v^2} \cdot \frac{dv}{\frac{1}{v} \sqrt{3 + \frac{2}{v} - \frac{1}{v^2}}} - \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{(2)^2 - (t-1)^2}} dt$$

$$= -3 \int \frac{dv}{\sqrt{3v^2 + 2v - 1}} - \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{(2)^2 - (t-1)^2}} dt$$

$$= -3 \int \frac{dv}{\sqrt{\left(\sqrt{3}v - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}\right)^2}} - \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{(2)^2 - (t-1)^2}} dt$$

$$= -3\sqrt{3} \int \frac{dv}{\sqrt{(3v-1)^2 - (2)^2}} - \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{(2)^2 - (t-1)^2}} dt$$

$$= -\frac{3\sqrt{3}}{3} \log \left[ (3v-1) + \sqrt{(3v-1)^2 - 4} \right] - \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{t-1}{2} \right) + c$$

$$= -\sqrt{3} \log \left[ \left( \frac{3}{1+\sin x} - 1 \right) + \sqrt{\left( \frac{3}{1+\sin x} - 1 \right)^2 - 4} \right] - \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{\sin x}{2} \right) + c$$

**Q.72**

**Sol.**  $I = \int \frac{dx}{\cos^3 x - \sin^3 x}$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int \frac{1}{(\cos x - \sin x) \left(1 + \frac{\sin 2x}{2}\right)} dx \\
&= \int \frac{(\cos x - \sin x)}{(\cos x - \sin x)^2 \left(1 + \frac{\sin 2x}{2}\right)} dx \\
&= \int \frac{(\cos x - \sin x)}{(1 - \sin 2x) \left(1 + \frac{\sin 2x}{2}\right)} dx \\
&= \int \frac{(\cos x - \sin x)}{(1 - \sin 2x) \left(1 + \frac{\sin 2x}{2}\right)} dx \\
&= 2 \int \frac{(\cos x - \sin x)}{[2 - (\sin x + \cos x)^2][1 + (\sin x + \cos x)^2]} dx
\end{aligned}$$

put  $\sin x + \cos x = t \Rightarrow (\cos x - \sin x)dx = dt$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= 2 \int \frac{dt}{(2-t^2)(1+t^2)} \\
&= \frac{2}{3} \int \left( \frac{1}{1+t^2} + \frac{1}{2-t^2} \right) dt \\
&= \frac{2}{3} \int \frac{1}{1+t^2} dt + \frac{2}{3} \int \frac{1}{2-t^2} dt \\
&= \frac{2}{3} \tan^{-1} t + \frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{2}+t}{\sqrt{2}-t} \right| + c
\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{or } \boxed{I = \frac{2}{3} \tan^{-1}(\sin x + \cos x) + \frac{1}{3\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{2} + (\sin x + \cos x)}{\sqrt{2} - (\sin x + \cos x)} \right| + c}$$

**Q.73**

**Sol.**  $I = \int \frac{dx}{(x-\alpha)\sqrt{(x-\alpha)(x-\beta)}}$

$$\text{put } x - \alpha = \frac{1}{t} \Rightarrow dx = -\frac{1}{t^2} dt$$

$$= \int \frac{-\frac{1}{t^2} dt}{\frac{1}{t} \sqrt{\frac{1}{t} [1 + \alpha - \beta]}}$$

$$= - \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{1 + (\alpha - \beta)t}}$$

$$= - \int \frac{1}{u} \cdot \frac{2u du}{(\alpha - \beta)} \quad \text{put } 1 + (\alpha - \beta)t = u^2 \Rightarrow (\alpha - \beta)dt = 2u du \Rightarrow dt = \frac{2u}{(\alpha - \beta)} du$$

$$= - \frac{2}{(\alpha - \beta)} u + c$$

$$= - \frac{2}{(\alpha - \beta)} \sqrt{1 + (\alpha - \beta)t} + c$$

$$\text{or } I = - \frac{2}{(\alpha - \beta)} \sqrt{1 + \frac{(\alpha - \beta)}{(x - \alpha)}} + c$$

$$\text{or } I = - \frac{2}{(\alpha - \beta)} \sqrt{\frac{(x - \beta)}{(x - \alpha)}} + c$$

#### Q.74

$$\text{Sol. } I = \int \frac{\sqrt{\cos 2x}}{\sin x} dx$$

$$= \int \sqrt{\frac{\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x}{\sin^2 x}} dx$$

$$= \int \sqrt{\cot^2 x - 1} dx$$

$$\text{putting } \cot x = \sec \theta \Rightarrow -\operatorname{cosec}^2 x dx = \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$$

$$\text{or } I = \int \sqrt{\sec^2 \theta - 1} \times \frac{\sec \theta \tan \theta}{-\operatorname{cosec}^2 x} d\theta$$

$$\cot x = \sec \theta \Rightarrow 1 + \cot^2 x = 1 + \sec^2 \theta \Rightarrow \operatorname{cosec}^2 x = 1 + \sec^2 \theta$$

$$= - \int \frac{\sec \theta \tan^2 \theta}{1 + \sec^2 \theta} d\theta$$

$$= \int \frac{\sec^2 \theta}{\cos \theta + \cos^3 \theta} d\theta$$

$$= - \int \frac{1 - \cos^2 \theta}{\cos \theta (1 + \cos^2 \theta)} d\theta$$

$$= - \int \sec \theta d\theta + 2 \int \frac{\cos \theta}{1 + \cos^2 \theta} d\theta$$

$$= - \int \sec \theta d\theta + 2 \int \frac{\cos \theta}{2 - \sin^2 \theta} d\theta$$

$$\text{put } \sin \theta = t \Rightarrow \cos \theta d\theta = dt$$

$$= - \log |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + 2 \times \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{2} + \sin \theta}{\sqrt{2} - \sin \theta} \right| + c$$

$$= - \log |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{1 - \cos^2 \theta}}{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{1 - \cos^2 \theta}} \right| + c$$

$$\text{or } I = - \log \left| \cot x + \sqrt{\cot^2 x - 1} \right| + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{1 - \tan^2 x}}{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{1 - \tan^2 x}} \right| + c$$

**Q.75**

$$\text{Sol. } I = \int \frac{\sqrt{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x}}{\sin^3 x \cos x} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\sin^2 x \sqrt{1 + \cot^4 x}}{\sin x \cdot \sin^3 x \cdot \frac{\cos x}{\sin x}} dx$$



$$= \int \frac{\sqrt{1 + (\cot^2 x)^2}}{\sin^2 x \cdot \cot x} dx$$

put  $\cot^2 x = t \Rightarrow 2 \cot x \cdot (-\operatorname{cosec}^2 x) dx = dt$

$$= \int \frac{-\sqrt{1+t^2}}{2 \cot x \cdot \cot x} dt$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\sqrt{1+t^2}}{t} dt$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \int \frac{(1+t^2)}{t\sqrt{1+t^2}} dt$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \left[ \int \frac{1}{t\sqrt{1+t^2}} dt + \int \frac{t}{\sqrt{1+t^2}} dt \right]$$

put  $t = \frac{1}{u}$                       put  $1+t^2 = v^2$

$$2t dt = 2v dv$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \left[ \int \frac{u^2}{\sqrt{1+u^2}} du + \int \frac{v dv}{v} \right]$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \left[ \int \sqrt{1+u^2} dx - \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+u^2}} du + v \right]$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{u}{2} \sqrt{1+u^2} + \frac{1}{2} \ln(u + \sqrt{u^2+1}) - \ln(u + \sqrt{u^2+1}) + \sqrt{1+t^2} \right]$$

$$= \left( -\frac{u}{4} \sqrt{1+u^2} + \frac{1}{4} \ln(4 + \sqrt{u^2+1}) - \frac{\sqrt{1+t^2}}{2} \right)$$

$$= -\frac{\tan^2 x}{4} \cdot \sec x + \frac{1}{u} \ln(\tan^2 x + \sqrt{1 + \tan^4 x}) - \frac{1}{2} \sec x + c$$

**Q.76**

**Sol.**  $I = \int \frac{1 - (\cot x)^{2008}}{\tan x + (\cot x)^{2009}} dx = \frac{1}{k} \ell n |\sin^k x + \cos^k x| + C$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1 - \left(\frac{\cos x}{\sin x}\right)^{2008}}{\frac{\sin x}{\cos x} + \left(\frac{\cos x}{\sin x}\right)^{2009}} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{\sin^{2008} x - \cos^{2008} x}{\sin^{2008} x \frac{(\sin^{2010} x - \cos^{2010} x)}{\sin^{2009} x \cos x}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{(\sin^{2008} x - \cos^{2008} x) \sin x \cos x}{\sin^{2010} x + \cos^{2010} x} dx$$

put  $\sin^{2010} x + \cos^{2010} x = t \Rightarrow [(2010)\sin^{2009} x \cdot \cos x + 2010 \cos^{2009} x (-\sin x)] dx = dt$

$$\Rightarrow (2010) \sin x \cdot \cos x [\sin^{2008} x - \cos^{2008} x] dx = dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{2010} \int \frac{1}{t} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{2010} \log |t| + c$$

$$\text{or } \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2010} \log |\sin^{2010} x + \cos^{2010} x| + c = \frac{1}{k} \log |\sin^{2010} x + \cos^{2010} x| + c$$

$\boxed{k = 2010}$  **Ans.**

**Q.77**

**Sol.**  $I = \int \cos 2\theta \cdot \ell n \frac{\cos \theta + \sin \theta}{\cos \theta - \sin \theta} d\theta$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \cos 2\theta \log \left( \frac{\cos \theta + \sin \theta}{\cos \theta - \sin \theta} \right)^2 d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \cos 2\theta \log \left( \frac{1 + \sin 2\theta}{1 - \sin 2\theta} \right) d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \int \log \left( \frac{1 + \sin 2\theta}{1 - \sin 2\theta} \right) \cdot 2 \cos 2\theta d\theta$$

$$\text{put } \sin 2\theta = t$$

$$2\cos 2\theta d\theta = dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \int \log\left(\frac{1+t}{1-t}\right) dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left[ \int \log(1+t) dt - \int \log(1-t) dt \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} [t \log(1+t) - t + \log(1+t) - t \log(1-t) + t + \log(1-t)]$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left[ t \log\left(\frac{1+t}{1-t}\right) + \log(1-t^2) \right] + c$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left[ \sin 2\theta \log\left(\frac{1+\sin 2\theta}{1-\sin 2\theta}\right) - \frac{1}{2} \ln(\sec^2 2\theta) + c \right]$$

$$\text{or } I = \frac{1}{2} (\sin 2\theta) \log\left(\frac{\cos \theta + \sin \theta}{\cos \theta - \sin \theta}\right) - \frac{1}{2} \ln(\sec 2\theta) + c$$

### Q.78

$$\text{Sol. } I = \int \frac{x^2}{(x \cos x - \sin x)(x \sin x + \cos x)} dx$$

$$I = \int \left[ \frac{x \cos x}{(x \sin x + \cos x)} + \frac{x \sin x}{x \cos x - \sin x} \right] dx$$

$$= \int \frac{x \cos x}{x \sin x + \cos x} dx + \int \frac{x \sin x}{x \cos x - \sin x} dx$$

$I_1$

$$\text{put } x \sin x + \cos x = t$$

$$(x \cos x + \sin x - \sin x) dx = dt$$

$$x \cos x dx = dt$$

$I_2$

$$\text{put } x \cos x - \sin x = t$$

$$(-x \sin x + \cos x - \cos x) dx = dt$$

$$-x \sin x dx = dt$$

$$\text{or } I_1 = \int \frac{1}{t} dt$$

$$= \ln |x \sin x + \cos x| + c$$

$$\text{or } I = I_1 + I_2$$

$$I_2 = - \int \frac{1}{t} dt$$

$$= - \ln |x \cos x - \sin x| + c$$

$$I = \ln \left| \frac{x \sin x + \cos x}{x \cos x - \sin x} \right| + c \quad \mathbf{Ans}$$